Assume all discs are on removable WD disc drive. If not, (not in WD) is noted in the entry.

0/ External sources of information about the College

0/10 Interinstitutional Cooperation
Video DVD No Date A History of the St. Louis County Fair “Umpires Will Direct the Battles” 27 min.
Video MP4 Dec. 2012 Grant Community Collaborative: A St. Scholastica and United Way Partnership

0/50 Conferences, Speakers, and Guests hosted by the College
Audio CD Nov. 6, 1972 Dr. Abraham Joshua Heschel Acceptance Speech for Honorary Degree Running time: 47 min.
Followed by 1972 Msg. Schuit, St. Francis Seminary, Lecture “Priestly Qualities” Running time: 16 min.
Video DVD Apr. 21, 1980 Anne Wilson Schaef, Psychotherapist “Male and Female Systems” 2 Discs Disc 1 Running time: 60 min. Disc 2 ?
Audio Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Sept. 24-25, 1980 First Benedictine Conference
Tape 1 Side 1 Running time: 30 min. 28 sec
Invocation – Martha Alworth
Welcome – Bruce Stender
Introduction to Conference – Robert Brenning
Introduction to Keynote Speaker – Bruce Stender
Address: “The Benedictine Heritage in an Affluent Society” by Michael Blecker, OSB

Side 2 Running time: 30 min. 20 sec.
Michael Blecker continued
Tape 2 Side 1 Running time: 30 min. 24 sec.
Michael Blecker continued
Midday Prayer Service
Address: “America’s Poor: Victims of an Unjust System” by Elizabeth Morancy, RSM

Side 2 Running time: 29 min. 44 sec.
Elizabeth Morancy continued
Tape 3 Side 1 Running time: 23 min. 14 sec.
Elizabeth Morancy continued
Introduction of Speaker – William Zelen
Address: “American Trends for the 80s” by Thomas Holloran
Side 2 Running time: 31 min. 24 sec.
Thomas Holloran continued
Tape 4 Side 1 Running time: 27 min. 24 sec.
Thomas Holloran continued
Panel Discussion – Chandra Mehrotra, Moderator
Side 2 Running time: 29 min. 30 sec.
Panel Discussion continued
Tape 5 Side 1 Running time: 29 min. 44 sec.
Panel Discussion continued
Introduction of Speaker – Winnifred Winkelman
Address: “Feeding the Hungry: A Federal Response” by Carol Tucker Foreman
Side 2 Running time: 29 min. 51 sec.
Carol Tucker Foreman continued
Tape 6 Side 1 Running time: 29 min. 18 sec.
Audience questions for Carol Tucker Foreman
Welcome to Day 2 of Conference – Bruce Stender
Presentation of Citation to the Benedictine Sisters of Duluth
Response – Mother Grace Marie Braun
Introduction of Speakers – Christopher Rich
Side 2 Running time: 29 min. 30 sec.
Address: “Bridging the Gap between Poverty and Affluence: A Global Imperative” Part I by Patricia Mische
Tape 7 Side 1 Running time: 29 min. 30 sec.
Pat Mische continued
Side 2 Running time: 30 min. 9 sec.
Part II, Gerald Mische
Tape 8 Side 1 Running time: 28 min. 24 sec.
Gerald Mische conclusion
Introduction of Speaker – William Miller
Address: “Affluence of Personal Power” by Aidan Shea, OSB
Side 2 Running time: 29 min. 27 sec.
Aidan Shea continued
Closing Panel – Robert Powless, Moderator
Tape 9 Side 1 Running time: 29 min. 32 sec.
Closing panel continued
Side 2 Running time: 31 min. 16 sec.
Closing panel and conference conclusion
Audio CD Jan. 27, 1982 Dr. Helen Caldicott Lecture Running time: 57 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Sept. 27, 1984 Father Daniel Berrigan Speech “The Christian Peacemaker in a War-making State” with an
Introduction by Father Patrick Coyle Running time: 1 hr. 45 min.
Video DVD Oct. 23, 1986 Lecture at CSS by Barry Commoner “United States Nuclear Policy and the Global Ecosystem”
Audio Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Apr. 3-4, 1987 East West Seminar

Tape 1 Side 1 Running time: 46 min. 12 sec.
Side 2 Running time: 43 min. 4 sec.
Native American Spirituality by Vera Martin

Tape 2 Side 1 Running time: 46 min. 12 sec.
Side 2 Running time: 41 min. 59 sec.
Origins and Destiny of the Red Man by Dr. A. Chuck Ross

Tape 3 Side 1 Running time: 46 min. 9 sec.
Side 2 Running time: 45 min. 23 sec.
Discussion: Therapeutic Uses of Meditation and Spiritual Discipline

Tape 4 Side 1 Running time: 22 min. 4 sec.
Side 2 Blank
Discussion: Therapeutic Uses of Meditation and Spiritual Discipline

Tape 5 Side 1 Running time: 45 min. 39 sec.
Side 2 Running time: 47 min. 42 sec.
Discussion: Integrating Contemplative Discipline in the World of Work

Tape 6 Side 1 Running time: 46 min. 9 sec.
Side 2 Running time: 32 min. 20 sec.
Dance Awake the Dream by Brooke Medicine Eagle

Tape 7 Side 1 Running time: 46 min. 4 sec.
Side 2 Running time: 12 min. 57 sec.
Exploring Jewish Mysticism by Rabbi Yonassan Gershom

Tape 8 Side 1 Running time: 46 min. 1 sec.
Side 2 Running time: 32 min. 8 sec.
Soto Zen and Shikan Taza by Rev. Tozen Akiyama Sensei

Tape 9 Side 1 Running time: 46 min. 1 sec.
Side 2 Running time: 43 min. 43 sec.
Sermon on the Mount According to Vendanta by Dr. Mark Hanna

Tape 10 Side 1 Running time: Blank
Side 2 Running time: Blank
St. John of the Cross and Buddhist Vipassana Meditation by Dr. Mary J. Meadow

Tape 11 Side 1 Running time: 44 min. 5 sec.
Side 2 Running time: 26 min. 33 sec.
Zen and the Art of Healing by Shoken Winecoff

Tape 12 Side 1 Running time: 46 min. 6 sec.
Side 2 Running time: 47 min. 36 sec.
Christian Centering Prayer by Father Thomas Keating

Tape 13 Side 1 Running time: 46 min. 2 sec.
Side 2 Running time: 44 min. 3 sec.
Childhood and Society by Joseph Chilton Pearce
Tape 14 Side 1 Running time: 36 min. 54 sec.
Side 2 Running time: 48 min. 9 sec.
Hat ha yoga by Alfredo Moreno and Debbie Hamilton
Tape 15 Side 1 Running time: 46 min. 13 sec.
Side 2 Running time: 45 min. 2 sec.
Panel A: Psychology of Personal Transformation
Tape 16 Side 1 Running time: 24 min. 8 sec.
Side 2 Running time: Blank
Discussion: (Joseph Chilton Pearce) Childhood and Society
Tape 17 Side 1 Running time: 46 min. 16 sec.
Side 2 Running time: 10 min. 34 sec.
Tai Chi by Dr. David Swenson
Tape 18 Side 1 Running time: 46 min. 0 sec.
Side 2 Running time: 40 min. 57 sec.
Ikebana: Japanese Flower Arranging by Fr. Benjamin Wren
Tape 19 Side 1 Running time: 22 min. 30 sec.
Side 2 Running time: Blank
Panel: The Inner Search
Tape 20 Side 1 Running time: 44 min. 35 sec.
Side 2 Running time: 38 min. 20 sec.
Discussion: Integrating Contemplative Disciplines in the World of Work
Tape 21 Side Running time: 43 min. 13 sec.
Side 2 Running time: 47 min. 9 sec.
Inner Transformation and Social Reform (Elizabeth O’Brien, Al Max, Mark Friedman)
Video DVD July 31, 1990 MacNeil/Lehrer Newshour “Old Socialists” Segment on Mayme Sevander
Audio CD 1991 Yevgeny Yevtushenko, Russian poet reading his poems 2 Discs – Running time: Disc 1 - 47 min. Disc 2 - 38 min.
Video DVD 1991 St. Scholastica Dialogues #101 Pat Klauck
Video DVD 1991 St. Scholastica Dialogues #102 John Grundhofer
Video DVD 1991 St. Scholastica Dialogues #103 Allen Jacobson
Video DVD 1991 St. Scholastica Dialogues #104 James Renier (WD)
Video DVD 1992 St. Scholastica Dialogues #201 Bob Stein
Video DVD 1992 St. Scholastica Dialogues #202 Mary Junck
Video DVD 1992 St. Scholastica Dialogues #204 C. Angus Wurtele

Video DVD Apr. 22, 1993 Rural Health Care Symposium: Contemporary Issues in Rural Health Care
Panel: Steven Bjorum, First Plan HMO; Tome Evens, Minnesota Hospital Association; Terry Hill, Northern Lakes Health Care Consortium; Frank Jewell, St. Louis County Social Services Dept.; Trish Poylio, Mercy Hospital, Moose Lake. Moderated by Marty Witrak
Running time: 90 min.

Video DVD Apr. 27, 1993 A Town Meeting on Health
Hard Choices: Framing the Domestic Agenda 1992-93 Ethics Series
Panel: Dr Joe Leek, Wende Nelson and Dr. Cecelia Taylor. Moderated by Robert Brenning
Running time: 92 min.

Audio CD Oct. 12, 1993 Ethics Series Business as Moral Agent
Panel: Kathryn Jensen, Joel Labovitz, Mary Rosenthal and Arend Sandbulle. Moderated by Bruce Stender
Running time: 65 min.

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Sept. 16, 2000 Jubilee Justice with Edwina Gateley, Speaker
Morning Session Vol. 1 Running time: 1 hr. 49 min.
Afternoon Session Vol. 2 Running time: 1 hr. 54 min.

Audio CD Oct. 21, 1993 Father Tikhon, Russian Priest Lecture
In Russian with Translator
Running time: 54 min.

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Mar. 9, 2000 Bishop Schweitz Lecture on Ex Corde Ecclesiae with Introduction by Cecilia Taylor
Running time: 45 min.

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Jan. 17, 2001 Barbara Lubin, founder of the Middle East Children’s Alliance (MECA) on the Palestine/Israel Conflict
Running time: 1 hr. 19 min.

Video DVD Oct. 12, 2004 Congressional Debate

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape April 16, 2004 Spirituality Conference with Father John Dear, SJ
Running time: 1 hr. 17 min.

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape April 8-9, 2005 Spirituality Conference Part 1
Running time: 3 hr. 54 min.
Part 2 Running time: 2 hr. 9 min.


Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Jan. 18, 2006 Avian Flu Lecture #1 with Dr. Linda Van Etta
Running time: 1 hr. 33 min.

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Feb. 8, 2006 Avian Flu Lecture #2 with Aggie Leitheiser
Running time: 1 hr. 33 min.

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Mar. 3-4, 2006 10th Annual Spirituality Conference “Spiritualities of Compassion”
Running time: 4 hr. 27 min.

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Mar. 29, 2006 Avian Flu Lecture #3 with Tony Barrett
Running time: 1 hr. 17 min.

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Apr. 26, 2006 Avian Flu Lecture #4 with Dr. Jeffrey Kahn
Running time: 1 hr. 27 min.

Video MP4 Converted from DVD Apr. 20, 2010 “Wolf of Wallstreet” with Jordan Belfort
Running time: 1 hr. 24 min.
Video DVD Oct. 26, 2010 Joe Ehrmann and Coach American Speaks on Violence Prevention 2 discs: Noon and 7 pm Shows

Video MP4 Converted from DVD Apr. 27, 2016 “The Mercy Miracle: The Spiritual Roots of Francis’ Papacy” with John L. Allen, Jr. Running time: 1 hr. 21 min.

Audio CD No Date Neal Sheehan Lecture - the speaker wrote about Vietnam 2 discs Running time: Disc 1 - 47 min. Disc 2 - 29 min.

Audio CD No Date Lloyd J. Dumas Lecture – national debt projects and ways to save money Running time: 1 hr. 15 min.

Audio CD No Date Chester Tobin (Donor of Tobin Scholarship) reciting the poem “The Moneyless Man” by Major Henry T. Stanton Running time: 3 min.

Audio CD No Date Aidan Shea at CSS Benedictine Conference Running time: 45 min. 57 sec.

0/50/01 Minnesota Dialogue
Video DVD April 19, 1990 Minnesota Dialogue CSS Breakfast Symposium Dan Pilon Interviewed and Others, Winston R. Wallin, Executive at Medtronic Guest Speaker 3 discs Running time: 15 min., 15 min. and 20 min.

Video DVD March 18, 2004 Donald Shippar Minnesota Dialogue Audio CD January 2005 Minnesota Dialogue Breakfast Series Interview with Bob Ashenmacher Running time: 38:30 (Interview in last 10 min. or so)

Video DVD April 21, 2005 Minnesota Dialogue Breakfast Series Mary Brainerd President and CEO, HealthPartners, Speaker Running time: 60 min.

Video DVD No Date Minnesota Dialogue Audio CD No Date Group Gospel Campus

0/50/02 Psychology of Aging Institute/Institute on Aging and Social Work

0/50/03 Sandbulte Center for Ethical Leadership Speaker Series

Video MP4 Jan. 30, 2009 Sandbulte Center for Ethical Leadership Speaker Series Healthcare Leadership Featuring Mary Brainerd, Cathy Barr, and Julie Schmidt Running time: 1 hr. 23 min.
Video MP4 Apr. 7, 2009 Sandbulte Center for Ethical Leadership Speaker Series Ethics and the Economics of Housing Featuring Stephen Lewis, Pam Kramer, and Keith Hamre
Part 1 Running time: 19 min. 45 sec.
Part 2 Running time: 24 min. 15 sec.
Part 3 Running time: 26 min. 4 sec.
Part 4 Running time: 17 min. 39 sec.
Video MP4 May 21, 2009 Sandbulte Center for Ethical Leadership Speaker Series Arend J. Sandbulte Ethics Integration
Running time: 39 min. 14 sec.
Video MP4 Dec. 1, 2009 Sandbulte Center for Ethical Leadership Speaker Series Deb Amberg
Part 1 Running time: 13 min. 43 sec.
Part 2 Running time: 7 min. 40 sec.
Video DVD Feb. 24, 2011 Ethics Speaker Charles A. Weinstein, Ph.D. “Beyond ‘Thou Shalt Not:’ Ethics for a Successful and Meaningful Life”
Video DVD Mar. 25, 2011 Ethics Speaker Kenneth Goodpaster “In Search of Goods That Are Truly Good and Services That Truly Serve”
Video DVD Oct. 9, 2012 Eboo Patel “The Holiness of Common Ground” 2 Discs – Noon Session and Evening Session
Audio MP4 Nov. 20, 2014 Sandbulte Center for Ethical Leadership Speaker Series Alan Hodnik, Allete CEO
Running time: 52 min. 29 sec.
Audio MP4 Dec. 4, 2014 Sandbulte Center for Ethical Leadership Speaker Peter Person, CEO of Essentia Health
Running time: 56 min. 34 sec.
Audio MP4 Jan. 20, 2015 Sandbulte Center for Ethical Leadership Speaker Jim Hoolihan, CEO of Industrial Lubricant
Running time: 38 min. 23 sec.
Audio MP4 Feb. 10, 2015 Sandbulte Center for Ethical Leadership Speaker Dr. Bruce Jackson, Principal of The Institute of Applied Human Excellence Running time: 1 hr. 36 min. 54 sec.
Audio MP4 Mar. 5, 2015 Sandbulte Center for Ethical Leadership Speaker David Gaddie, CEO of Republic Bank
Running time: 55 min. 44 sec.
Audio MP4 Nov. 12, 2015 Sandbulte Center for Ethical Leadership Speaker Series Greg Benson, CEO of Loll Designs
Audio MP4 Dec. 3, 2015 Sandbulte Center for Ethical Leadership Speaker Series Emily Larson, Mayor of Duluth
Running time: 52 min. 31 sec.

Audio MP4 Feb. 16, 2016 Sandbulte Center for Ethical Leadership Speaker Series Laura Mullen and Karen Tonnis, Bent Paddle Brewery
Running time: 57 min. 26 sec.

Audio MP4 Dec. 1, 2016 Sandbulte Center for Ethical Leadership Speaker Series Joel and Emily Vikre, Co-founders of Vikre Distillery in Duluth
Running time: 1 hr. 6 min.

Audio MP4 Dec. 15, 2016 Sandbulte Center for Ethical Leadership Speaker Series Ron Alston Senior Vice President of Surgery at Essentia Health
Running time: 53 min. 14 sec.

Audio MP4 Mar. 16, 2017 Sandbulte Center for Ethical Leadership Speaker Series Lisa Bodine President of Giant Voices, Inc.
Running time: 54 min. 17 sec.

Audio MP4 May 2, 2017 Sandbulte Center for Ethical Leadership Speaker Series Mat Johnson CEO and Founder of GeaCom
Running time: 49 min. 2 sec.

Audio MP4 Oct. 12, 2017 Sandbulte Center for Ethical Leadership Speaker Series Greg Sandbulte, Senior VP of Amsoil
Running time: 38 min. 58 sec.

Audio MP4 Dec. 7, 2017 Sandbulte Center for Ethical Leadership Speaker Series Bethany Owen, Senior VP and Chief Legal Office at Allete
Running time: 44 min. 37 sec.

Audio MP4 Jan. 30, 2018 Sandbulte Center for Ethical Leadership Speaker Series Brad Sorenson, SVP of Manufacturing and Supply Chain, Boston Scientific
Running time: 59 min.

Audio MP4 Feb. 13, 2018 Sandbulte Center for Ethical Leadership Speaker Series Gunnar Johnson, City of Duluth Attorney
Running time: 47 min.

Video MP4 May 12, 2018 Sandbulte Center for Ethical Leadership Speaker Series Fred Lewis at CSS Commencement
Running time: 13 min. 10 sec.

Video MP4 Nov. 1, 2018 Sandbulte Center for Ethical Leadership Speaker Series Steven Dastoor, CEO of Citon Corporation
Running time: 57 min. 34 sec.

Video MP4 Nov. 1, 2018 Sandbulte Center for Ethical Leadership Speaker Series Nicole Johnson, Vice President of Human Resources, Allete Corporation
Running time: 53 min. 42 sec.

Video MP4 Feb. 12, 2019 Sandbulte Center for Ethical Leadership Speaker Series Jessica Stauber, Director of Marketing and Business Planning: St. Luke’s Hospital, CSS MBA Alum
Running time: 50 min. 26 sec.

Video MP4 Apr. 2, 2019 Sandbulte Center for Ethical Leadership
Speaker Series Kristi Stokes, President, Greater Downtown Council Running time: 43 min. 37 sec.

0/50/04 Oreck-Alpern Interreligious Forum
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Oct. 10, 2002 “Social Justice and Curriculum Transformation” with Dr. Nina Valerio
Running time: 1 hr. 1 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Apr. 2006 Tape Interfaith Lecture “The Battle for God” with Karen Armstrong Running time: 1 hr. 46 min.
Video DVD and MP4 Converted from VHS Apr. 4, 2007 “Rethinking Religion and Culture in Africa” with Jean Comaroff
Running time: 1 hr. 38 min.
Video DVD Apr. 2, 2008 Interreligious Forum “God Politics: Peril and Promise” with Dr. Michael Eric Dyson
Video DVD Jan. 29, 2009 “The Jewish Approach to Repairing the World: Partnering with the Divine” with Rabbi Jacob Staub
Video DVD and MP4 Converted from VHS March 3, 2009 “Being Jewish: Current Topics and Tensions” with Rabbi Amy Eilberg and Rabbi Amy Bernstein Running time: 1 hr. 40 min.
Video DVD and MP4 Converted from VHS March 24, 2009 “Anishinaabewiwin: Indian Identity in Historical Context” with Anton Treuer Running time: 1 hr. 50 min.
Video DVD and MP4 Converted from VHS Apr. 14, 2009 “The Ojibwe Sweat Lodge: Life Teachings and Cultural Revitalization” with Dan and Dennis Jones Running time: 2 hr.
Video DVD and MP4 Converted from VHS Apr. 7, 2009 “Can Our Children and Grandchildren Live the Good Life? Current Concerns” with Al Hunter and Bill Howes
Running time: 2 hr. 4 min.
1/ Board of Trustees

Audio CD May 22, 1981 Day new College President Dan Pilon and Chairman of the Board were elected Board of Trustees Dinner Running time: 45 min.

Audio CD Feb. 12, 2010 Board of Trustees Luncheon Running time: 41 min.

1/01 Member Rosters
Audio CD May 23, 1980 Board Member John Silber Interview Running time: 60 min.

1/10 College Constitution and By-laws

1/50 Board Committees
2 / President’s Office

2/10 Historical and Descriptive Material; Picture Albums
Audio CD June 6, 1991 Contents of Archival Closet in T206
Running time: 50 min.
Video DVD 1987 College’s 75th Anniversary
Audio CD 1987 College’s 75th Anniversary Interviews with Alumni 1/4
Running time: 1 hr. 7 min. (only first 30 min. able to saved in WD)
Audio CD 1987 College’s 75th Anniversary Interview with Alum Pat
Kwaterski 2/4 Running time: 13 min.
Audio CD 1987 College’s 75th Anniversary Interviews by Sister Ann Edward
Scanlon with 1950s Alumni Kroaterski? (McCollem), Joelles & Jean
Moede Wagner? Vivino (50), Katharine Adams
3/4 Running time: 52 min.
Audio CD 1987 College’s 75th Anniversary Interviews with Alum
Mary Mike Davoni? 1966 and Sisters Agatha Riehl & Monica
Laughlin 4/4 Running time: 1 hr. 5 min.
Video DVD and MP4 1988 “In the Spirit of Benedict” Movie made for the 75th
anniversary with interviews of Shelley Gruskin, Steve Ostovich, Al
Nephew, Elise Troiliano, Diane Kessler, Sister Agnes Alich, Dan Pilon,
and several students including one non-traditionally-aged one. Also shows
the reopening ceremony procession of the library/chapel, early music
ensemble, student mass, and aerial footage of the campus.
Running time: 9 min. 45 sec.
Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape 1988 Premier Performance of Works
Commissioned for the College’s 75th Anniversary (Filed in 2/10
President’s Office Historical Material)
Running time: Side A: 23 min. 23 sec.
Welcome – Dr. Daniel Pilon, President of the College of Saint Scholastica
Per Consilium Serpentis – Tyler Kaiser
Reflections – Sr. Timothy Kirby
St. Scholastica’s Alma Mater
Running time: Side B: 42 min. 46 sec.
Wisdom: A Cantata – Warren Gooch
Video DVD Oct. 11, 2002 College’s 90th Anniversary Block Party Concert Eric
Berg, Master of Ceremonies Running time: 1 hr. 3 min.
Video MP4 Nov. 2013 Documentary: Lost Duluth
Video MP4 Nov. 2013 Documentary: Lost Duluth II
Video MP4 2015 Historical Video Series by Heidi Johnson
Part 1 Tower Hall 9 min. 11 sec.
Part 2 Science Center 5 min. 19 sec.
Part 3 Our Lady Queen of Peace Chapel and Library 4 min. 26 sec.
Part 4 St. Scholastica Monastery 18 min. 2 sec.
Part 5 Campus Grounds 3 min. 58 sec.
Part 6 Burns Wellness Center/Athletics/Campus Rec. 3 min. 30 sec.
Part 7 Student Life 4 min. 20 sec.
Part 8 Traditions 5 min. 19 sec.
Video DVD No Date “Remembering The College of St. Scholastica”
by Video Unlimited, Duluth
Video MP4 No Date “Remembering The College of St. Scholastica”
by Video Unlimited, Duluth

2/12 College’s Centennial 2012
Video MP4 (3 versions – low, lower, and share) 2010 Promotional Centennial Slideshow of College’s highlights for each decade
Running time: 4 min. 34 sec.
Data Nov. 2011 Cookbook Files – 242 items
Data Coffeetable Book Files
  Jun. 17, 2011 – 2 PDFs
  Oct. 13, 2011 – 3 PDFs
  Oct. 17, 2011:
    Disc 1: 243 items
    Disc 2: 373 items
    Disc 3: 937 items
Video MP4 and DVD 2012 Centennial Video “Building the Dream: 100 Good Years” Running time: 12 min.
Video MP4 Jan. 2012 Outdoor Winter Carnival Centennial Kick-off
Video MP4 Jan. 27, 2012 Beethovens Nightmare All School Dance
Video MP4 June 22, 2012 Sculpture “Wisdom Heralding Peace” Unveiling
Data June 2012 “Wisdom Heralding Peace” Sculpture
  Care and model of sculpture
  Prayer Blessing text used in unveiling service
Video MP4 Sept. 10, 2012 Centennial Worship Service
Video MP4 Sept. 10, 2012 Faculty Procession Running time: 2 min. 19 sec.
Video MP4 Sept. 10, 2012 Science Center Ribbon Cutting Ceremony
  Running time: 23 min. 46 sec.
Video MP4 Oct. 8, 2012 St. Cloud Campus Centennial Celebration and Ground Breaking Ceremony Part 2 Running time: 5 min. 37 sec.
Video Dec. 11, 2012 Time Capsule Dedication Ceremony
Video MP4 and DVD Dec. 2012 Centennial Highlights
  Running time: 5 min. 32 sec.
Data 2012 Centennial Website Files

2/13 College Attorney
2/15 By-laws of Administration
2/16 Dean for Special Projects
2/17 Director of Mission Integration
2/18 Director of Institutional Research
2/20 Administrative Team / President’s Staff
  2/20/01/1-4 Junior College Presidents
  2/20/02/1- College Presidents
1971-74 Shea, Francis Xavier
Priesthood” Running time: 40 min.
Audio CD No Date F.X. Shea Reading T.S. Eliot’s “The Waste Land”
Running time: 32 min.

1975-81 Stender, Bruce
Audio CD Sept. 26, 1975 Inauguration of 9th President, Dr. Bruce Stender
2 discs Running time: Disc 1 - 46 min. Disc 2 – 46 min.
Audio CD July 16, 1977 WSCD Saturday Show F.X. Shea Remembered
Running time: 70 min.
Audio CD No Date Bruce Stender Speech on curriculum planning
Running time: 62 min.

1981-98 Pilon, Daniel
Audio CD May 21, 1981 Interview of Dr. Daniel Pilon with Claudia
Hampton on WSCD Running time: 61 min.
Video DVD April 23, 1982 Inauguration of 10th President, Dr. Daniel
Pilon News Clip Running time: 2 min.
Audio CD and MP3 April 23, 1982 Inauguration of 10th President, Dr.
Daniel Pilon President’s Day Mass Running time: 24 min. 22 sec.
Audio CD Mar. 25, 1994 Interview with Dr. Daniel Pilon on KDAL U.S.
News & World Report top school Running time: 12 min.

1998-2016 Goodwin, Lawrence
Video DVD Sept. 10, 1999 Almanac North WDSE President Larry
Goodwin Running time: 2 hr. Interview with Goodwin at 24 min.
to 40 min. mark
Video DVD Oct. 15, 1999 Inaugural Breakfast and Eucharistic
Celebration
Video DVD Oct. 15, 1999 Inauguration of 11th President, Larry Goodwin
2 discs
Video DVD Oct. 15, 1999 Inaugural Reception of 11th President, Larry
Goodwin Running time:
Audio CD Oct. 15, 1999 Minnesota Public Radio congratulations for
Inauguration of President Larry Goodwin Running time: 16 sec.
Audio CD May 25, 2004 Larry Goodwin on KDAL-AM 610
Running time: 47 min.
Video DVD Apr. 3, 2008 Open Forum
Video MP4 and DVD Aug. 26, 2009 President Larry Goodwin Giving His
Faculty-Staff Institute Address Running time: 34 min. 32 sec.
Data PDF Aug. 26, 2009 Faculty-Staff Institute “Reason with a Heart”
Transcript
Data PDF Dec. 1, 2009 Holiday Party “Love is the Final Truth” Transcript
Data PDF Jun. 24, 2010 President’s Dinner “Education is a Moral as Well
as an Intellectual Project” Transcript
Video MP4 Jan. 21, 2010 President Larry Goodwin Giving his Mid-Year
Address Running time: 38 min. 22 sec.
Audio MP3 Sept. 1, 2010 President Larry Goodwin Giving His Faculty-
Staff Institute Address Running time: 25 min. 26 sec.
Data PDF Sept. 1, 2010 Faculty-Staff Institute “Transformational
Community” Transcript

Video MP4 Aug. 31, 2011 President Larry Goodwin Giving His Faculty-Staff Institute Address Running time: 22 min. 52 sec.

Video MP4 Aug. 29, 2012 President Larry Goodwin Giving His Faculty-Staff Institute Address Running time: 27 min. 3 sec.

Video MP4 Jan. 17, 2013 President Larry Goodwin Giving his Mid-Year Address Running time: 34 min. 33 sec.

Video MP4 Aug. 28, 2013 President Larry Goodwin Giving His Faculty-Staff Institute Address Running time: 23 min. 5 sec.

Video MP4 Aug. 27, 2014 President Larry Goodwin Giving His Faculty-Staff Institute Address Running time: 26 min. 34 sec.


Video MP4 Sept. 2, 2015 President Larry Goodwin Giving His Faculty-Staff Institute Address Running time: 25 min. 26 sec.

Video MP4 Dec. 10, 2015 KBJR Interview With Larry Goodwin Running time: 2 min 15 sec.

Video DVD and MP4 Jan. 21, 2016 Mid Year Address Running time: 33 min. 21 sec.

Video DVD no date President Larry Goodwin giving lecture to Emeritus students (only second half on WD, first half wouldn’t transfer)

2016-2019 Geary, Colette McCarrick

Video DVD and MP4 April 1, 2016 Introduction of Dr. Colette McCarrick Geary Running time: 39 min. 46 sec.

Video MP4 April 1, 2016 Dr. Colette Geary Presidential Announcement on WDIO Running time: 1 min. 46 sec.

Video MP4 Oct. 14, 2016 Dr. Colette Geary’s Inauguration Ceremony Running time: 2 hr. 7 min.

2019- McDonald, Barbara

Video MP4 May 30, 2019 Introduction of Dr. Barbara McDonald Presidential Announcement Running time: 21 min. 49 sec.

Video MP4 Jul. 31, 2019 Presidential Welcome from Dr. Barbara McDonald Running time: 32 sec.

2/20/10 Meeting Minutes and Presidential Communications, Annual Reports of the President

2/20/15 President’s Dinner

Audio CD Dec. 6, 1979 Thursday President’s Dinner Recording of “Sounds Heard from the Shore of Lake Superior” by Sister Martina Hughes, O.S.B. Running time: 12 min.

Video DVD 2003 President’s Dinner

Video DVD 2005 President’s Dinner

Video DVD 2015 June President’s Dinner Address with President Goodwin Running time: 29 min. 32 sec.

Video DVD 2016 June 23 President’s Dinner Address with President Goodwin Running time: 24 min. 10 sec.

Video MP4 and DVD 2017 June 22 President’s Dinner Speech with President Geary Running time: 33 min. 49 sec.
2/20/17 Holiday Dinner
Video MP4 Converted from DVD Dec. 2, 2014 President Larry Goodwin’s Holiday Address Running time: 18 min. 24 sec.
Video MP4 Dec. 6, 2016 President’s Holiday Address Running time: 20 min. 27 sec.

2/20/20 Institutional Planning and Advancement
2/20/20/1.1 Institutional Goals (Vision)
2/20/20/1.2 Self Studies
2/20/20/2 Implementation
2/20/20/3 Funding [See also 19/]

2/20/25 Dean’s Council
2/20/30 Vice President for Academic Affairs / Dean of Faculty
2/20/30.01 Vice President / Dean of the College
2/20/30.02 Dean of the Faculty
2/20/40 Vice President / Dean of Finance
2/20/40/01 College Budget
2/20/40/02 Conferences/Special Events/Mitchell Auditorium
2/20/50 Vice President for Student Affairs / Dean of Students
2/20/60 Vice President for Enrollment Management / Dean of Admissions
3/ Business Office

- Video MP4 Jan. 2013 OneStop Explains 1098T Form
  Running time: 2 min. 44 sec.
- Video MP4 Feb. 12, 2016 OneStop Web Page Overview in COR
- Video MP4 Feb. 8, 2016 FERPA Tutorial Running time: 4 min. 2 sec.
- Video MP4 Feb. 8, 2016 Making an Online Payment Tutorial Running time: 3 min. 7 sec.
- Video MP4 Feb. 8, 2016 Accessing and Reading Your Schedule/Bill Tutorial
  Running time: 1 min. 58 sec.
- Video MP4 July 9, 2016 How to Complete Your FERPA Authorization
  Running time: 2 min. 38 sec.
- Video MP4 July 9, 2016 How to Retrieve Your FERPA Authorization Code
  Running time: 1 min. 23 sec.
- Data OneStop Financial Services – Lots of folders

3/10 Audit
4/ Admissions and Financial Aid Offices

4/10 Admissions Office
Video MP4 Nov. 2010 Laura Johnson Admissions Counselor Part IV
Video MP4 July 2011 Laura Johnson Admissions Counselor
Video MP4 Oct. 2013 Five Questions with Joel Clasemann

4/10/05 Promotional Material (includes departmental flyers)
Audio CD Apr. 21, 1979 CSS Promo #12 WSCD Saturday Show “St. Scholastica College in Transition” Story about CSS and the people that make it what it is. Interviews with students and faculty. Running time: 62 min.
Audio CD 1980s Info On CSS
Audio CD May 12, 1982 Radio Advertisement for Summer School Running time: 1:32
Audio CD Sept. 1982 Information about Programs at CSS Running time: 5 min.
Audio CD 1982 Radio Commercial “Scholastica is making it better and better” Running time: 1:48 min.
Audio CD 1982? Information about CSS describing reason for being (historical, mission, programs, religious, music, Ireland, scholarship) Narration for slide show Running time: 17 min.
Video DVD 1987 “In the Spirit of Benedict” promotional video about CSS including traditions of St. Benedict connected to his sister Scholastica and the college itself. Also has faculty and students (Bob Mars, Steve Ostovich) talk about what they like about the school and experiences. Includes a helicopter fly over of the campus. Running time: 16:49 min.
Audio CD 1994 Ads 2+2 Program College of St. Scholastica 5-30s Running time: 3 min.
Video DVD 1996 Admissions Advertisement
Video DVD 1997 “The Spirit of St. Scholastica” Admissions Recruiting Video
Video DVD Jan. 9, 1997 Commercials
Audio CD March 20, 1997 Russell & Herder 4 30 second ads for high schools on Iron Range and Duluth and First Day for Iron Range and Duluth Running time: 2:57
Video DVD Feb. 23, 1999 Commercial “I Want…”
Video DVD Sept. 25, 2000 Tape 1 Raw Footage for Ad – Tower Hall
Outside Students Walking up Steps, Students in Tower First Floor Hallway, by Out There Advertising
Running time: 30 min.

Video DVD Sept. 25, 2000 Tape 2 Raw Footage for Ad – Students in Tower First Floor Hallway, by Out There Advertising
Running time: 6 min.

Video DVD Sept. 25, 2000 Buildings Raw Footage for Ad by Out There Advertising
Running time: 14 min.

Video DVD Oct. 2, 2000 Raw Footage for Ad from Ski Jump, Campus shots by Out There Advertising
Running time: 30 min.

Video DVD Oct. 4, 2000 Commercial
“The Useful is of Greater Value” 30 sec.

Video DVD Oct. 12, 2000 Commercials
1. “The Useful is of Greater Value” 30 sec.


Video DVD June 29, 2001 “Rocket” 30 sec. and July 18, 2001 “Serious” 30 sec.

Video DVD Sept. 20, 2001 Imagine TV Advertisements for Twin Cities and Local by Out There Advertising, Duluth, MN
Running time: 2 x :30 sec. ads

Video DVD March 6, 2002 Commercial ADEP Running time: :30 sec.

Video DVD June 6, 2002 Commercials Brainerd, other CSS campuses, Class Act 1 x :30 sec. on recording 2 times

Video DVD June 24, 2003 “Here to There” Running time: 9 x :30

Video DVD Sept. 25, 2003 Commercials from Out There Advertising Carlson Media, Inc.
  1. Carrie DeBoer (Nurse)
  2. Chris Dolen (Law Student)
  3. Jessica Koebensky (Politician)

Audio CD Sept. 25, 2003 Learning to Touch the World Ads
Track 1 Chris Dolen
Track 2 Carrie DeBoer

Video DVD 2004 College Overview Running time: 6 min. 42 sec.


Video DVD 2010 CSS Dreams – various children sharing what they want to be when they grow up Running time: 30 sec.
Video DVD 2012 By Minnesota Philanthropy Partners Nonprofits to Know: The College of St. Scholastica Running time: 3 min. 14 sec.
Video MP4 Aug. 2012 The Moment I Knew I Would Become a Saint #1
Video MP4 Aug. 2012 The Moment I Knew I Would Become a Saint #2
Video MP4 Aug. 2012 The Moment I Knew I Would Become a Saint #3
Video MP4 Aug. 2012 The Moment I Knew I Would Become a Saint #4
Video MP4 Aug. 2012 The Moment I Knew I Would Become a Saint #5
Video MP4 Aug. 2012 The Moment I Knew I Would Become a Saint #6
Video MP4 Aug. 2012 The Moment I Knew I Would Become a Saint #7
Video MP4 Aug. 2012 The Moment I Knew I Would Become a Saint #8
Video MP4 Dec. 2012 Visit The College of St. Scholastica
Video MP4 Jun. 2013 Admissions “Apply to St. Scholastica”
Video MP4 Sept. 2013 Admissions “Discover Duluth”
Video MP4 Feb. 2013 Overview of CSS for Undergraduate Students
Video MP4 Mar. 2013 Overview of CSS for Undergraduate Students
Video MP4 Mar. 2013 Welcome/Overview to CSS for All Students
Video MP4 May 2013 Welcome for Undergraduate Students Running time: 6 min. 42 wsec.
Video MP4 Feb. 2014 Career Potential through CSS
Video MP4 April 28, 2014 Speed Tour with Kate Wegerson
Video MP4 May 29, 2014 Apply To St. Scholastica Running time: 1 min. 36 sec.
Video MP4 Mar. 11, 2016 Promotional Welcome Video of CSS Running time: 2 min. 47 sec.
Audio CD No Date The Spirit of St. Scholastica: The Music and People of The College of St. Scholastica
Cassette Tape No Date The Spirit of St. Scholastica: The Music and People of The College of St. Scholastica
Audio CD No Date CSS Promo #3 St. Scholastica for John Castro on WAVC Encore! students’ testimonials telling why they come to Scholastica, telling everyone else to go to college, stop waiting, yes, you can Running time: 1:22 min.
Audio CD NO Date CSS Promo #6 College has new major to fit need of computer workers Running time: 11 min.
Audio CD No Date CSS Promo #8 KS97 Interview with former student who had to drop out for work but returned as ENCORE student Running time: 3:25 min.
Audio CD No Date CSS Promo #10 The Scholastica Adventure Commercial for CSS telling history and how school came to be 1/2 2 discs Disc 1 – 16 min. Disc 2 – 18 min. Running time: 18 min.
Audio CD No Date CSS Promo #11 Talk Radio 1270 Tale of Two
Schools Interview Dick Walend, Sally Ihne, and Tom Green
Two discs Running time: Disc 1 - 60 min. Disc 2 - 54 min.
Video DVD No Date “Recruiting Video”
Video DVD No Date “Recruiting Video” 2
Video DVD No Date “Recruiting Video” Tapes # 3, 5, 6, 7
by MDG Communications Center in Madison, WI
Video DVD No Date St. Scholastica Commercials
MDG Communications Running time: :30 and :15 sec.
Video DVD No Date How values are chosen/different at other schools
Audio CD No Date “The Next Four Years: Go For It!”
  Interviews with current students and their feelings of starting
  college, their professors, Ireland study abroad program, internship,
  etc. Running time: 10:36
Audio CD No Date Feb. Transfer Open House on KISS 92.1 FM
  Running time: 1:04 min.
Audio CD No Date Pipeline and Duluth Ad. Running time: 1:42 min.

4/20 Scholarships and Grants
  Video MP4 Sept. 2012 Ordean Foundation Scholarship Program
  Video DVD 2013 Sister Celeste Shoup Alumni Scholarship
    Running time: 3 min. 17 sec.

4/30 Financial Aid Office
  Video MP4 June 22, 2014 Financial Aid Running time: 2 min. 06 sec.
  Video MP4 Aug. 19, 2014 FAFSA Verification Process and FAQ
    Running time: 4 min. 23 sec.
  Video MP4 Oct. 26, 2016 Financial Aid Counselor Jenny Truebenbach
    Running time: 2 min. 7 sec.
5/ Registrar's Office
5/10 College Bulletins/Catalogs:
   5/10/05 Class Schedules
5/20 Data on Students
5/50 Grade Studies
5/70 Winton Plan
5/80 ENCORE!
5/90 Honorary Degree Recipients
5/10 Appendix: College Bulletins/Catalogs for C.S.S. Sisters’ Faculty List by Family Name
6/College Communications/Public Relations

6/05 Public Relations Office
6/05/01 College Communication Procedures
6/05/05 Newspaper Clippings
6/05/10 Media Coverage

6/10 Internal Communications
6/10/04 “Inside Times” (October, 1982 to June, 2001---)
DVD MP4 Sept. 25, 2007 Saints Alert

6/50 External Communications
6/50/01 “Scholastica Times” (1991-2014)
“St. Scholastica Magazine” (2015+)
6/50/02 “In Between Times”
6/50/02.5 “Between Times”
6/50/02.7 “Saints Connect”
6/50/03 Annual Report of the College

6/50/05 Christmas Cards
Video MP4 2009 Christmas eCard “Deck the Halls”
Video MP4 2009 Christmas eCard “We Wish You a Merry Christmas”
Video MP4 2009 Christmas eCard “What Child is This”
Video MP4 2010 Christmas eCard
Video MP4 2011 Christmas eCard
Video MP4 2012 Christmas eCard
Video MP4 2013 Christmas eCard
Video MP4 2014 Christmas eCard
Video MP4 2015 Christmas eCard
Video MP4 2016 Christmas eCard Tower Hall Painting
Video MP4 2017 Christmas Card
Video MP4 2018 Christmas Card

Video DVD Jan. 8, 1984 News Coverage on future closing of St. Luke’s Nursing School in 1986 and its potential effect on CSS if the school goes to UMD Sr. Mary Odile Cahoon interviewed
Running time: 2 min.
Video DVD Oct. 20 – 24, 1986 News Coverage
Oct. 20 – Alan Page
Oct. 23 – Commoner, Ed. Fair
Oct. 24 – Alan Page, Commoner
Video DVD 1986-87 News Coverage
1. Sept. 25, 1986 Library dedication
2. Sept. 30, 1986 Enrollment
3. Oct. 1, 1986 Wood-burner
4. July 17, 1987 Reunion
Running time: 14:03 min.
Video DVD Feb. 1987 News Coverage
1. Feb 12, 1987 Steve Rothmeier
2. Feb. 20, 1987 Cable Newspaper and Charlie Liteky
   Running time: 10:26 min.
Video DVD Nov. 16, 1987 News Coverage
   Retired Executive
   Running time: 3:44 min.
Video DVD July 5, 1988 to Nov. 18, 1990 News Coverage
   Running time: 1 hr. 53 min.
Video DVD Dec. 3 to 7 1990 News Coverage
   VITA Students Homeless, VITA Holding to Pledge, Promise Fundraiser, Teach in/Promise Fundraiser, VITA Students Finished Running time: 25:18 min.
Video DVD Jan. 16, 1991 to April 21, 1991 News Coverage
   Prayer Vigil at CSS, Zenith City Writers Workshop, Teen Conference Health Day, Blood Donors, String Ensemble
   Running time: 14:15 min.
Video DVD April 25, 1991 to Dec. 12, 1991 News Coverage
   Dog Therapy, Ooozball for Alumni Association, Benedictine Award, Rural Nursing, Health Fair Congdon Elementary, Graduation – Oberstar, Oberstar Air Base Comments, Quilt Show, Mary Jane Owen Disabilities, College Career Day, Nettleton Math Workshop, Catholic Workshop, World Game, Tom Morgan Peace and Justice, Peace Center Forum, Planning Giving to Charities
   Running time: 46 min.
Video DVD Feb. 26, 1992 to June 7, 1992 News Coverage
Syndrome Workshop, Auditorium Ground Breaking, Pornography Teleconference, Graduation at DECC (Sr. Agatha Riehl retiring), Cancer Survivor’s Day
Running time: 1 hr.

Video DVD June 7, 1992 to Dec. 25, 1992 News Coverage
Cancer Survivor’s Day, Benedictine Anniversary, Baraga for Sainthood, Credit Card Health Center Kids and Seniors, Benedictine Health Center, Art Camp Indian Culture, Munger Terrace Anniversary, Faculty Professional March, Marshall School Benedictine Anniversary, Emeritus College Program, High School Career Night, Violin Ensemble, Festival of Trees Junior League, Jen Petrick Freshman Guard
Running time: 39:30 min.

Video DVD Jan. 12, 1993 to Oct. 30, 1993 News Coverage
Running time: 32 min.

Video DVD May 25, 1993 News Coverage
Terrific Teachers Fond du Lac
Running time: 3:47 min.

Video DVD March 22, 1994 to Sept. 9, 1994 News Coverage
Running time: 30:30 min.

Audio CD June 10, 1994 Minnesota Public Radio Morning Program
“Duluth Remote” Running time: 1 hr. 1 min. 47 sec.

Audio CD June 10, 1994 Minnesota Public Radio Morning Program
“Duluth Remote” Running time: 55 min.

Audio CD June 10, 1994 Minnesota Public Radio Morning Program
“Duluth Remote” Running time: 59 min.

Audio CD July 29, 1994 Weather Wizard talking about Kingston Trio being in Duluth Running time: 4:28 min.

Running time: 30 min.

Video DVD Jan. 5, 1995 to Feb. 6, 1995 News Coverage
Running time: 30 min.

Video DVD Feb. 7, 1995 to March 30, 1995 News Coverage
Running time: 1 hr.
Video DVD Nov. 25 1996 to June 18, 1997 News Coverage
June 30, 1997 Vienna Boys Choir, Preschool Concert, Holiday Messiah Presentation, Singing Sisters, Mother Goose Review, Judy Collins Concert, Tuition Costs, Legislature, Ooze Ball, JFK Talk, DSSO Concert, Reif Run for Flood Relief, Art Professor Hong Kong, Graduation Ceremonies, Science Fair Running time: 1 hr.


Video DVD June 18, 1997 to Nov. 8, 1997 News Coverage

Video DVD Nov. 22, 1997 to July 27, 1998 News Coverage
Festival of Trees, Dance Line Clinic, Marshall Ice Rink, Jazz Performance Mankowski, DMR New Jobs, Interim President Named, Budget Cuts, Brady Talk, Girls’ Math Workshop, Ooze Ball, May Fest 5k Race, Indonesian Student Grad, Graduation Night MS Student Leanna Massena, Student Gala This Week in Mining, Job Cuts, Non-profit Coalition, Duck Watching Babies, Relay for Life, Kids’ Science Camp, Girls’ Tools and Technology Program, Girls’ Science Class PLUS Center Running time: 1 hr. 2 min.

Video DVD Jan. 15, 1999 to April 26, 1999 News Coverage
Review Role as Catholics, Westwood Ground Breaking, Quality Education Panel, Peter Rabbit Play, Translator Elisa Trolani, Candidates for President Narrowed, Jazz Ensemble, Gospel Music “Sweet Honey,” Goodwin Announced New President Running time: 20:26 min.

Video DVD May 1, 1999 to July 16, 1999 News Coverage Running time: 21:41 min.

Video DVD July 27, 1999 to Dec. 11, 1999 News Coverage

Video DVD Dec. 31, 1999 to May 27, 2000 News Coverage
Bjerken Recovery, Reif Run 2000, Graduation (Nursing), New Year’s Prayer, Community Service Day 2000, Dinosaur Rock Symphony, Aging Forum, Sister Francis, Finnish Music, Physics
Show Knights Armor
Running time: 33:21 min.

Video DVD May 27 – 30, 2000 News Coverage
- Kearney Family Graduation, Graduation, R. Yanisch Visit
- Athletic Director Dana Moore, American Cancer Relay for Life,
- Almanac North Aging Institute Dr. Chandra Mehrotra,
- Environmental Science Camp, Science Students at Millennium
- House, Leadership Workshops, Empower 2000 Book Drive,
- Physical Therapy Clinic Student Powered
Running time: 32:02 min.

Video DVD July 28, 2000 Dana Moore Press Conference on new sports
programs and improvements

Video DVD Aug.30, 2000 to Sept. 7, 2000 News Coverage
- Physical Therapy Clinic Student Powered, Service Learning Cleanup, U.S. News Best College List, New Year Regalia of Faculty
Running time: 9 min.

Video DVD Oct. 4, 2000 to Nov. 18, 2000 News Coverage
Running time: 24:44 min.

Video DVD Nov. 21, 2000 to Dec. 19, 2000 News Coverage
Running time: 31:56 min.

Video DVD Feb. 13-19, 2001 News Coverage
- Series How to Improve Marriage, Tips to Thrive, Love Stories,
- Nursing Shortage Meeting
Running time: 32 min.

Audio CD Feb. 19, 2001 Nurse Shortage Bob Kelleher
Running time: 3:36 min.

Video DVD March 3-21, 2001 News Coverage
- Science Fair, Sr. Helen Prejean Presentation
Running time: 8:50 min.

Video DVD April 2, 2001 to May 3, 2001 News Coverage
- New Doctorates and Agreement with St. Mary’s University,
- Anishinabe Day, Duluth Superior Symphony Orchestra Concert,
- Breakfast Series Cleveland Cliffs, Red Cross Ice Storm Safety
- Shelter, Religion Class in Woodworking
Running time: 22 min.

Video DVD May 10, 2001 to June 3, 2001 News Coverage
Running time: 11:56 min.

Video DVD June 17, 2001 to July 20, 2001 News Coverage
- Sailing People with Disabilities, Siren, Wisconsin Fundraiser Car
- Wash, Exchange Students at Language Camp, Relay for Life
Running time: 28:05 min.

Video DVD Aug. 6-30, 2001 News Coverage
- Heatwave, Back to School Cost Enrollment, Donation, Cross
- Country Teams Clean Classroom
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Video DVD Thanksgiving 2002 News Coverage for 12th annual Thanksgiving Buffet at the DECC sponsored by CSS 3 discs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Video DVD Thanksgiving 2002 News Coverage Thanksgiving Buffet Prep – Interview with Jack Teske, On-site story at the DECC 3 discs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Video DVD 2004 Minnesota Campus Compact 10th Anniversary Video 13:40 min. 2004 Minnesota Carter Partnership Award Finalists 31 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Audio CD 2005 News Release regarding Press Conference on how College closed its admissions for the first time in its 93 year history, has quote from President Goodwin Running time: 1:02, news segment at 9:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Video DVD Feb. 16, 2005 News Coverage Meningitis Retraction from WDIO Running time: 36 sec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Video June 27, 2005 News Coverage KDLH – TV 3 5:30 p.m. KBJR – TV6 6:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Video DVD Nov. 2013 24th Annual Thanksgiving Buffet Video MP4 Nov. 27, 2014 Thanksgiving Day Buffet 25th Anniversary Audio CD No Date Radio advertising as part of Higher Education Month in the Twin Ports Running time: 2 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Audio CD No Date Radio advertising for Cambodia Awareness Week Dec. 10-13 Running time: 3 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Audio CD No Date Radio news coverage on Rock 95 News about Student Entrepreneurship Program at CSS Running time: 2 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Video DVD No Date News Coverage 1 Nurse Story, Lighting of Tower Hall, Nurse Press Conference Repeat, Lighting 2 discs Running time: Disc 1 – 2 hr. 6 min. Disc 2 – 1 hr. 45 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Video DVD No Date News Coverage 2 St. Scholastica Grant, Lights, Gary Gordon and Students, Nurse Story, Lighting…Interview 3 discs Running time: Disc 1 – 2 hr. Disc 2 – 2 hr. 5 min. Disc 3 – 1 hr. 10 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Video DVD No Date News Coverage 3 McNair Running time: 30 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Video DVD No Date News Coverage 5 Running time: 1 hr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Video DVD No Date News Coverage
  Lighting of Tower Hall 2 discs
Video DVD No Date News Coverage College closing its Application Accepting for first time
Video DVD No Date News Coverage Vagina Monologs
Video DVD No Date Ronald Reagan Interview on KDAL-TV
Video DVD No Date News Coverage Housing Shortage on Campus
Audio CD No Date Minnesota Public Radio Testology Feature Running time: 4:37
Video DVD No Date Cathy Wurzer Interview
Audio CD No Date WEBC Presentation for radio advertising for “College of St. Scholastica” Running time: 5 min.
Video No Date College Communications #6 Video of class presentation behind Tower by Theatre, Relay for Life, “Get in the Groovy” in chalk in Somers Courtyard Running time: 15 min.
Video No Date College Communications #7 Video of students running on campus in front of Tower, Mitchell Parking Lot in various weather—raining, snowing, etc. Running time: 22 min.

6/60 Photo Archive
  CD Feb. 19, 2001 OutThere Advertising Images (not in WD)
6/90 Realia
7/ College Boards, Bodies, Committees, Groups

7/05 Faculty Bodies/Governance Task Force

7/05/01.1 Faculty Meeting Minutes (1930-31 to 1981-82)
Audio CD Jan. 24, 1974 Faculty Meeting Running time: 46 min.

7/05/01.2 Faculty Assembly Minutes (1982-83 to ...)

7/05/01.3 Faculty Assembly Steering Committee (1982 to ...)

7/10 Faculty Committees

7/10/02 Admissions Standing Committee

7/10/03 Campus Lecture Series Standing Committee

7/10/03/01 Peace and Justice Lecture Series

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Nov. 5, 1985 Nuclear Forum Panel Discussion Running time: 1 hr. 19 min.

Video DVD Oct. 23, 1986 Lecture at CSS by Barry Commoner “United States Nuclear Policy and the Global Ecosystem”

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Nov. 5, 1986 “Hungry and Homeless in America” with Mitch Snyder and introductions by Mark Hanna and Stephen O’Neil as part of Hunger Awareness Week Running time: 1 hr. 52 min.

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Dec. 8, 1987 “Central American Sanctuary Movement” with four key figures in the movement including Father Dick Sinner, North Dakota sanctuary activist; Darlene Nigorski, a former nun who lived and worked with Indians of Guatemala; Jim Corbett, co-founder of the National Sanctuary Movement, and Lloyd Jones, sanctuary activist. Video footage of conditions in those countries is included. Running time: 51 min. 47 sec.


Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Mar. 12, 1991
Aleksandrovich Yevgeny Yevtushenko, Russian poet reading his Poems Running time: 1 hr. 22 min.

Video DVD Jan. 18, 1988 “On the Occasion of Martin Luther King Day” with Randall Forsberg

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Oct. 9, 1996 “Extremely Low Frequency Transmitters (Project ELF)” with Donna and Tom Howard-Hastings “In the 1996 court case Wisconsin v. Donna and Tom Howard-Hastings, three expert witnesses -- including former nuclear submarine commander Captain James T. Bush -- were able to establish that Project ELF’s sole role is to launch and wage a nuclear war.” Running time: 1 hr. 34 min.

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Oct. 29, 1996 “The End of Work” with Jeremy Rifkin Running time: 1 hr. 38 min.

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Jan. 30, 1997 “Jeremy...
Rifkin Revisited” with Tony Barrett, Richard Davis, et al. Running time: 1 hr. 5 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Feb. 1997 Master Performance with Akuyoe Graham Running time: 1 hr. 18 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Oct. 1, 1997 “How to Be an Effective Peacemaker” with Colman McCarthy Running time: 1 hr. 30 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Jan. 15, 1998 “Russians’ Perspective of America and Americans” with Vadim Pavlov and Igor Krasnov from Petrozavodsk, Russia Running time: 1 hr. 10 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Mar. 25, 1998 “Handgun Control” with Sarah Brady Running time: 1 hr. 32 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Mar. 29, 1998 “Palestine and Israel Peacemaking” with The Reverand/Dr. Naim Ateek Running time: 1 hr. 14 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Oct. 20, 1998 “What White Folks Need to Know” with Nathan McCall Running time: 1 hr. 30 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Feb. 3, 1999 “Living Downstream: Cancer and the Environment” with Dr. Sandra Steingraber followed by a discussion led by Duluth-area specialists in cancer and in environmental issues Running time: 1 hr. 55 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Oct. 5, 1999 “Bargaining with the Devil – Trading with China” with Harry Wu Running time: 1 hr. 49 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Feb. 29, 2000 Winona LaDuke, Native American environmentalist, economist and writer Running time: 1 hr. 11 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Oct. 10, 2000 “School of the America’s” with Fr. Roy Bourgeois Running time: 1 hr. 30 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Oct. 26, 2000 “Predatory Globalization” with Richard Falk Running time: 1 hr. 33 min.
Video DVD Converted from VHS Tape Mar. 21, 2001 Sister Helen Prejean Running time: 1 hr. 45 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Oct. 24, 2001 Eva Kor, Holocaust Survivor of Twin Studies by Josef Mengele Running time: 1 hr. 28 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Fall 2001 “Terrorism, Trade, and U.S. Foreign Policy” with Jack Nelson-Pallmeyer Running time: 1 hr. 29 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Dec. 6, 2001 Sherle
Schwenninger  Running time: 1 hr. 20 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Feb. 5, 2002 “The War against Boys” with Christina Hoff Sommers
Running time: 1 hr. 39 min.

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Apr. 2, 2002 “Living as Peacemakers in Violent Times” with Bishop Thomas Gumbleton
Running time: 1 hr. 46 min.

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Apr. 3, 2002 “Through Russian Eyes” with Yuli M. Vorontsov
Running time: 2 hr. 3 min.

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Apr. 10, 2002 “US Aid to Columbia” with Father Elias de la Cruz Compo
Running time: 1 hr. 21 min.

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Oct. 3, 2002 “Losing Out to Globalization” with Cornelio Rivera
Running time: 1 hr. 17 min.

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Oct. 8, 2002 “Thinking Globally about Health and Human Rights” with Dr. Paul Farmer
Running time: 1 hr. 36 min.

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Jan. 28, 2003 Sherle Schwenninger  Running time: 1 hr. 46 min.

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Feb. 11, 2003 “Globalization” with Russell Roberts
Running time: 1 hr. 43 min.

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Feb. 25, 2003 “Global Capitalism” with William Greider
Running time: 1 hr. 43 min.

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Oct. 1, 2003 “The Meaning of War” with Chris Hedges
Running time: 1 hr. 38 min.

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Oct. 22, 2003 “Working for Peace in the Midst of Violence” with Ligia Alzate
Running time: 1 hr. 24 min.

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Oct. 28, 2003 “Responding to Terrorism” with Dr. Stephen Zunes
Running time: 1 hr. 49 min.

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Nov. 19, 2003 Town Meeting on War Panel Discussion with Area Educators and Professors
Running time: 2 hr. 1 min.

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Feb. 10, 2004 “On Biological Warfare” with Judith Miller
Running time: 1 hr. 34 min.

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Mar. 25, 2004 “Alternatives to War” with Erik Torch
Running time: 1 hr. 8 min.

Video DVD Converted from VHS Tape Apr. 5, 2004 “Just War against Terrorism” with Jean Bethke Elshtain
Running time: 1 hr. 52 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Sept. 24, 2004 “Current Threats to Civil Liberties” with Nadine Strassen Running time: 1 hr. 37 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Oct. 6, 2004 “National Security and the Defense of Freedom” with Dr. John Yoo Running time: 1 hr. 49 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Oct. 19, 2004 “The Neoliberal Model in Latin America” with Patrick Leet Running time: 1 hr. 21 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Feb. 21, 2005 “Rights of Aliens: Liberty and the Public Good” with David Cole Running time: 1 hr. 33 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Mar. 9, 2005 “Human Rights Wars and the Roots of Terrorism” with John Shattuck Running time: 1 hr. 26 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Mar. 29, 2005 “Orwellian Language from Washington and from Moscow” with Andrey Reznikov Running time: 1 hr. 13 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Sept. 27, 2005 “Advertising and Its Effects on Children” with Juliet Schor Running time: 1 hr. 34 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Oct. 19, 2005 “The Other American Invasion?” with Jack Nelson-Pallmeyer and Diana Murcia Running time: 2 hr. 44 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Nov. 10, 2005 “Who Controls the Media?” with Ben Bagdikian Running time: 1 hr. 26 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Feb. 21, 2006 “Not Your Father’s Newspaper” with Earl J. Wilkinson Running time: 1 hr. 26 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Mar. 22, 2006 “Weapons of Mass Deception in the PR Industry” with John Stauber Running time: 1 hr. 58 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Sept. 27, 2006 “The Promise and Peril of Human Enhancement” with Joel Garreau Running time: 1 hr. 29 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Oct. 24, 2006 “Human Enhancement and the Ends of Medicine” with Dr. Edmund Pellegrino Running time: 1 hr. 10 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Jan. 23, 2007 “The Politics of Human Enhancement: Redesigning Humans” with Dr. James Hughes Running time: 1 hr. 31 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Feb. 20, 2007 “Why Africa Matters” with Derrick Ashong Running time: 1 hr. 46 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Mar. 28, 2007 “Neurotechnology, Freedom, and Social Justice” with
Kathryn Schulz Running time: 1 hr. 19 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Oct. 9, 2007 “Nuclear Power is not the Answer” with Dr. Helen Caldicott Running time: 1 hr. 39 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Nov. 6, 2007 “Getting along without Oil” with Paul Roberts Running time: 1 hr. 27 min.
Audio MP3 and Video DVD Jan. 29, 2008 Mike Mills on Energy Running time: 56 min.
Video DVD Feb. 20, 2008 “Catastrophes Ahead” with James Kunstler
Video DVD Feb. 26, 2008 “Energy in the Northland” Panel with Barry Hanson, Eric Norberg, and David Podratz
2008-09 Lecture Series: The Future of Food
Video MP4 Oct. 8, 2008 “Thinking Globally About Food” with Paul Roberts Running time: 57 min. 4 sec.
Video MP4 Oct. 29, 2008 “Food Politics” with Marion Nestle Running time: 1 hr. 8 min.
Video MP4 Jan. 21, 2009 “Conventional Farming & Environmental Protection” with Amy Kaleita, Ph.D. Running time: 1 hr. 3 min.
Video MP4 Mar. 4, 2009 “Why the Farm Bill Matters to All of Us” with Daniel Imhoff Running time: 1 hr. 5 min.
2009-10 Lecture Series: Future of Capitalism
Video MP4 Sept. 29, 2009 “Democracy and The Corporation” with Marjorie Kelly, author of The Divine Right of Capital Running time: 1 hr. 5 min.
Video MP4 Oct. 20, 2009 “We’re Better Off Than We Think” with W. Michael Cox, author of Myths of Rich & Poor Running time: 1 hr. 37 min.
2010-11 Lecture Series: Terrorism and Human Rights
Video MP4 Oct. 5, 2010 “Combating Terror with Intelligence” with Michael Sheehan Running time: 1 hr. 31 min.
Video MP4 Oct. 28, 2010 “The Roots of Mideast Terror” with Mahmood Mamdani, Ph.D. Running time: 1 hr. 26 min.
Video MP4 Mar. 17, 2011 “Dying to Drive Foreigners Out” with Robert A. Pape Running time: 1 hr. 27 min.
Video MP4 Apr. 12, 2011 “Obama’s Response to Terrorism” with Coleen Rowley Running time: 1 hr. 33 min.
2011-12 Lecture Series: Making Democracy Work
Video MP4 Sept. 27, 2011 “The Disappearing Center” with Alan
Abramowitz Running time: 1 hr. 26 min.
Video DVD Nov. 3, 2011 “The Myth of Polarized America” with Morris Fiorina Running time: 1 hr. 11 min.
Video MP4 Feb. 14, 2012 “Why Democracy is so Difficult” with Steven Peterson Running time: 1 hr. 15 min.
Audio MP4 Feb. 23, 2012 “Why Democracy Needs the Humanities” with Martha Nussbaum (audio only) Running time: 1 hr. 44 min.
Video MP4 Mar. 24, 2012 “Grassroots Democracy” with Amy Goodman Running time: 1 hr. 21 min.

2012-13 Lecture Series: Global Poverty
Video DVD Oct. 4, 2012 “Putting Women to Work” with Sheryl WuDunn
Video MP4 Nov. 8, 2012 “Global Development is Succeeding” with Charles Kenny Running time: 1 hr. 21 min.
Video MP4 Feb. 21, 2013 “The Reality of Poverty” with Jonathan Morduch Running time: 1 hr. 25 min.
Video MP4 Apr. 4, 2013 “Poverty and the World’s Water Supply” with Maude Barlow Running time: 1 hr. 16 min.

2013-14 Lecture Series: Is America Still ‘Indispensable?’
Video MP4 Converted from DVD Oct. 16, 2013 “Life Death and Hope in Mumbai, India” with Katherine Boo Running time: 1 hr. 12 min.
Audio MP3 and Video MP4 Nov. 7, 2013 “The End of American Exceptionalism” with Andrew J. Bacevich Running time: 1 hr. 32 min.
Video DVD and MP4 Jan. 30, 2014 “The Hazards of Global Ambition” with Robert W. Merry Running time: 1 hr. 20 min.

2014-15 Lecture Series: Is Religion a Force for Good or for Ill?
Video DVD and MP4 Oct. 29, 2014 “Is Christianity Good for American Politics?” with Susan Jacoby Running time: 1 hr. 31 min.
Video DVD and MP4 Mar. 26, 2015 “The True Meaning of Humanism” with Dr. Randall A. Poole

2015-16 Lecture Series: Is Violence Inevitable?
Video DVD and MP4 Oct. 14, 2015 “The End of War” with John
Horgan Running time: 1 hr. 31 min.
Video DVD and MP4 Nov. 5, 2015 “Biological Roots of Crime” with Adrian Raine Running time: 1 hr. 24 min.
Video DVD and MP4 Feb. 18, 2016 “Rebalancing the World” with Carol Lee Flinders Running time: 1 hr. 41 min.
Video DVD and MP4 Mar. 10, 2016 “Why Civil Resistance Works” with Erica Chenoweth Running time: 1 hr. 27 min.
Video DVD and MP4 Apr. 7, 2016 “Crossing Lines, Doing Time” with Rosalie Riegle Running time: 1 hr. 28 min.

2016-17 Lecture Series: Voices of America
Video MP4 Sept. 27, 2016 “Confronting Poverty in America” with Sasha Abramsky Running time: 1 hr. 28 min.
Video DVD and MP4 Nov. 15, 2016 “Growing Up Black in Urban America” with James Forman Jr. Running time: 1 hr. 40 min.
Video DVD and MP4 Feb. 9, 2017 “A Progressive Argument to Reduce Immigration into the United States with Philip Cafaro Running time: 1 hr. 49 min.
Video MP4 Jun. 2017 2017-18 Alworth Center for Peace and Justice Lecture Series Sustainable Living by Tom Morgan Running time: 4 min. 52 sec.
Video DVD and MP4 Sept. 28, 2017 “Ending Life As We Knew It” with Andrew Revkin Running time: 1 hr. 25 min.
Video DVD and MP4 Oct. 24, 2017 “The Truth about Nuclear Energy” with Gwyneth Cravens Running time: 1 hr. 20 min.
Video DVD and MP4 Nov. 9, 2017 “Economic Growth Still Matters” with Bob Hoffman Running time: 1 hr. 30 min.
Video DVD and MP4 Feb. 8, 2018 “Shifting to Solar and Wind Power” with Janet Larsen Running time: 1 hr. 32 min.
Video DVD and MP4 Mar. 20, 2018 “Environmental Stewardship as a Personal Calling” with Andrew Hoffman Running time: 1 hr. 30 min.
Video DVD and MP4 Apr. 26, 2018 “Preparing Duluth for the Coming Age Of Carbon Pricing” with Eric Enberg Running time: 1 hr. 31 min.
Video MP4 Sept. 27, 2018 “The Roots of the Israeli-Palestinian Dispute” with James L. Gelvin Running time: 1 hr. 32 min.
Video MP4 Oct. 23, 2018 “What is America Doing in the Mideast?” with Phyllis Bennis Running time: 1 hr. 27 min.
Video MP4 Feb. 12, 2019 “The Idea of Israel” with Michael
Brenner Running time: 1 hr. 36 min.
Video MP4 Mar. 26, 2019 “Stand up for Peace” with Scott Blakeman and Dean Obeidallah
Running time: 1 hr. 33 min.
Video MP4 Apr. 9, 2019 “Celebrating the Culture of Palestine” with Hussein and Aminah Musa
Running time: 1 hr. 33 min.
Running time: 3 min. 38 sec.

7/10/03/02 Last Lecture Series
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Oct. 27, 1997 Last Lecture with Sister Katherine McLaughlin Running time: 46 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Jan. 20, 1998 Last Lecture with Al Nephew “Searching for Wisdom”
Running time: 1 hr. 13 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Apr. 29, 1998 Last Lecture with Mary Shehadeh Running time: 1 hr.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Nov. 3, 1998 Last Lecture with Nancy Fitzgerald “Who Taught You Rapture”
Running time: 1 hr. 5 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Jan. 18, 1999 Last Lecture with Steve Ostovich “In Search of Self” Running time: 59 min.

7/10/03/03 Warner Series
Running time: 102 min.
Video DVD Jan. 15, 1985 Warner Series Lecture at CSS by Sr. Joan D. Chittister, O.S.B., Ph.D. “The Call of the Church to Peace: A Leper’s Choice”
Video DVD April 9, 1985 Warner Series Lecture at CSS by Dr. John P. Brantner “Change, Church and the Human Condition” Running time: 64 min.
Video DVD Sept. 30, 1985 Warner Series Lecture at CSS by Richard P. Teske
Video MP4 Sept. 30, 1985 Warner Series Lecture at CSS by Richard P. Teske
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Feb. 1, 1988 Warner Series Lecture at CSS by Joan Mondale on her dedication to the arts in America with an introduction by Sandy Marden [Lokken]
Running time: 1 hr.

7/10/03/04 F. X. Shea Memorial Lecture Series
Audio CD May 5, 1980 First F.X. Shea Memorial Lecture by Dr.
Oliva Blanchette Introduction by Susan Shea
2 Discs Running time: Disc 1 - 44 min. Disc 2 - 44 min.
Audio CD Oct. 25, 1983 F.X. Shea Memorial Lecture by
Madeleine L’Engle Running time: 64 min.
Video MP4 and DVD Apr. 8, 2015 F. X. Shea Memorial Lecture by
John Dominic Crossan “How to Read the Bible and Still be a Christian” Running time: 1 hr. 27 min.
Video DVD May 2, 2007 F.X. Shea Memorial Lecture Dr. Walter
Brueggemann
Video DVD May 1, 2010 F. X. Shea Memorial Lecture Marilynne
Robinson
Video DVD Jan. 27, 2012 F. X. Shea Memorial Lecture John
Patrick Shanley
Video MP4 Apr. 6, 2017 F. X. Shea Memorial Lecture Coleman
Barks, American poet, presents works by Persian Mystic
Rumi Running time: 1 hr. 21 min.
7/10/04 Faculty Development Standing Committee
7/10/06 Faculty Welfare Standing Committee
7/10/07 Curriculum Standing Committee also known as Undergraduate
Curriculum Committee
7/10/08 Program Review Committee
7/10/10 Faculty ad-hoc committees
7/10/10/2 Search Committees
7/10/10/3 Faculty Handbook Committee
7/10/10/4.6 Space Coordinating Committee (1983-84)
7/10/10/4.9 Bookstore Advisory Committee (1997-98)
7/10/10/5 Undergraduate College Learning Outcomes Assessment
Committee (UCLO)
7/10/10/10 Task Forces
7/20 Institutional Committees
7/20/04 Budget Committee
Data Budget in Special Committees and Task Forces Folder
7/20/05 Environmental Concerns Committee
7/20/07 General Education Committee
Data Minutes and Annual Reports (1998 to present)
Course Removal Form
Course Submission Form
Operating Code
Outcomes
Pathways and Indicators
Writing Intensive Guidelines
7/20/09 Health and Safety Steering Committee
7/20/12 Information Technologies Policies and Procedures Committee
7/20/13 International Committee
7/20/14 Parking Committee
7/20/15 Plenary Planning Committee
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7/20/34</td>
<td>Diversity Advisory Board/Committee (2004-06)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/20/35</td>
<td>Retention Analysis Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/30</td>
<td>Miscellaneous College Groups</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8/ Personnel Department

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape 1993 Carl Gawboy on Accent on Art
Running time: 29 min.
Video MP4 Feb 2014 Let Your Life Speak Justin Junutnen
Video MP4 Feb 2014 Let Your Life Speak Veronica Gaidelis-Langer
Video MP4 Feb 2014 Let Your Life Speak President Larry Goodwin
Video MP4 July 10, 2015 Megan Perry-Spears “Cross-train Your Brain” Liberal Arts
Running time: 3 min. 8 sec.
Video MP4 July 10, 2015 Megan Perry-Spears Advice for Success
Running time: 2 min. 56 sec.
Video MP4 Sept. 6, 2016 Humans of CSS: Rudy Tinoco
Running time: 59 sec.

8/05 Human Resources

Video MP4 Jan. 22, 2015 Careers At St. Scholastica - What's it like to work at The College of St. Scholastica? Meet some of the people who make this a truly great place to work.
Video MP4 Feb. 25, 2015 St. Scholastica President Dr. Larry Goodwin offers a welcome and overview of the Diversity Mapping session held on campus.
Video DVD Feb. 2016 Inclusive Excellence with Board of Trustees Chair Mary Ives, Priores Sister Beverly Raway and President Larry Goodwin
Running time: 5 min. 41 sec.
Video MP4 and DVD Mar. 7, 2016 Inclusive Excellence Update
Running time: 8 min. 29 sec.

8/05/10 Well U

8/10 Faculty [includes Faculty/Staff Directories]

8/10/01 Faculty Rosters/Directories

Faculty & Staff Directories

8/10/02 Faculty Pictures from Yearbooks (1944-65)
8/10/03 Faculty Data
8/10/04 Faculty Staff Appreciation

Audio CD May 11, 1981 Faculty Appreciation Dinner
Running time: 46 min.

8/10/05 Faculty Institutes, Workshops, Assemblies, Surveys

Audio CD Sept. 1988 Planning Session 2 discs Running time:
Disc 1 – 47 min. Disc 2 – 40 min.
Video DVD Feb. 9, 1994 Exploration Day Exploring what it is to be a Catholic Benedictine College President Pilon, Sr. Katherine McLaughlin, and Father Hilary Timmash (former president of St. John’s University) on panel Running time: 1 hour 50 min. 2 copies
Video DVD Jan. 30, 1996 Listening Lunch
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Nov. 1, 2000 Faculty Teaching Faculty with Ann Leja, Darryl Dietrich, Jeri Carey, and Bill Simpson in Somers Lounge presenting on developing learner-centered, outcome-based course evaluation including discussion of issues pertaining to the promotion and tenure process.
Running time: 1 hr. 5 min.
Video DVD Aug. 29, 2001 Faculty/Staff Institute 2 discs
Video DVD Aug. 27, 2003 Faculty/Staff Institute, Awards, Catholic Identity Speech 2 Copies
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Aug. 31, 2005 Faculty/Staff Institute with Mary Bridget Lawson Running time: 2 hr. 29 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Aug. 30, 2006 Faculty/Staff Institute with Henry Emmons Running time: 2 hr. 35 min.
Video DVD Aug. 29, 2007 Faculty/Staff Institute
Video DVD Aug. 27, 2008 Faculty/Staff Institute
Video DVD Sept. 1, 2010 Faculty/Staff Institute

8/10/06 Faculty Advisement
8/10/07 Benefits and Agreements
8/20 Staff, administrative and hourly
8/20/01 Staff By-laws
8/20/02 Staff Handbook
8/20/03 All Staff Meeting Minutes (2000-)
8/20/04 Administrative Staff Meeting Minutes (1999-2000)
8/20/05 Staff Assembly Minutes (2000-)
9/ Divisions and Schools

9/10 Behavioral Arts and Sciences Division
Part 2: Faculty Panel Part 3: Student Interview

9/15 Health Sciences Division

9/20 Humanities Division
Video DVD July 1987 LLE/HIS 367 Victorian History and Literature
Sr. Margaret Clarke “The Pre-Raphaelites” Running time: 65 min.
Video DVD July 1987 LLE/HIS 367 Victorian History and Literature
Shelley Gruskin “Gilbert and Sullivan” Running time: 46 min.
Video DVD July 1987 LLE/HIS 367 Victorian History and Literature
Sr. Mary Odile Cahoon “Charles Darwin / Evolution” Running time: 43 min.
Video MP4 July 1987 LLE/HIS 367 Victorian History and Literature
Sr. Mary Odile Cahoon “Charles Darwin / Evolution” Running time: 43 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Jul. 27 – 28, 1997 Renaissance Uncorked
Introduction by Shelley Gruskin and LeAnn House and a Lecture by Sr. Margaret Clarke Running time: 1 hr. 36 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Jul. 28, 1997 Renaissance Uncorked
Singing Running time: 45 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Jul. 28, 1997 Renaissance Uncorked
Recorders Running time: 59 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Jul. 1997 Renaissance Uncorked
Instrument Demonstration with Shelley Gruskin and others Running time: 1 hr.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Jul. 28, 1997 Renaissance Uncorked
Rehearsal Running time: 1 hr. 22 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Jul. 29, 1997 Renaissance Uncorked
Sr. Margaret Clarke Lecture and First Half of Rehearsal Running time: 2 hr. 2 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Jul. 29, 1997 Renaissance Uncorked
Second Half of Rehearsal Running time: 24 min. 5 sec.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Jul. 30, 1997 Renaissance Uncorked
Sr. Margaret Clarke Running time: 1 hr. 21 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Jul. 30, 1997 Renaissance Uncorked
Rhetoric with George Killough Running time: 1 hr. 30 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Jul. 30, 1997 Renaissance Uncorked
Instrument Demonstration with Shelley Gruskin Running time: 1 hr.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Jul. 31, 1997 Renaissance Uncorked
Dancing Running time: 1 hr. 43 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Jul. 31, 1997 Renaissance Uncorked
Dancing/Lecture Running time: 1 hr. 24 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Aug. 1, 1997 Renaissance Uncorked
Rehearsal Running time: 47 min
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Aug. 1, 1997 Renaissance Uncorked
Masque Running time: 26 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Aug. 1, 1997 Renaissance Uncorked
Faculty Recital Running time: 1 hr. 4 min.

**9/25 Natural Sciences Division**

**9/30 School of Arts & Letters**

Audio CD Sept. to Dec. 2010 Interviews with faculty by Dr. John Schifsky for the Humanities Section of Centennial Book *A Century of Saints*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Person</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Date of Interview</th>
<th>Length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sister Mary Richard Boo</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>9/20/2010</td>
<td>32:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sister Grace Marie Braun</td>
<td></td>
<td>9/30/2010</td>
<td>19:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Nathan Carroll</td>
<td>Communications and Theatre Arts</td>
<td>12/7/2010</td>
<td>30:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. LeAnn House*</td>
<td>Music</td>
<td>12/20/2010</td>
<td>29:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. George Killough</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>12/17/2010</td>
<td>11:47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara King</td>
<td>American Indian Studies</td>
<td>12/13/2010</td>
<td>25:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sister Timothy Kirby Theatre</td>
<td>(First interview)</td>
<td>9/16/10</td>
<td>43:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Second interview)</td>
<td>9/22/10</td>
<td>35:59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PoLin Kosuth</td>
<td>Art</td>
<td>12/17/2010</td>
<td>27:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sister Monica Laughlin</td>
<td>Music (First interview)</td>
<td>9/13/2010</td>
<td>45:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Second interview)</td>
<td>9/20/2010</td>
<td>26:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Hong-Ming Liang</td>
<td>History and Politics</td>
<td>12/14/2010</td>
<td>26:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Albert Nephew</td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>12/16/2010</td>
<td>26:48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. David Schuettler</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>12/15/2010</td>
<td>26:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Denise Starkey</td>
<td>Theology and Religious Studies</td>
<td>12/10/2011</td>
<td>21:51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Video MP4 Oct. 29, 2014 School of Arts and Letters Overview
Running time: 3 min. 45 sec.

Video MP4 Sept. 23, 2016 SAL Colloquium Tammy Ostrandter, Lynne Hamre, Tony Barrett, Martin Pflug “Cuban Contradictions: Four Perspectives”
Running time: 57 min. 35 sec.

Running time: 46 min. 43 sec.

**9/35 School of Business & Technology**

**9/40 School of Education**

**9/45 School of Extended Studies**

**9/50 School of Health Sciences**

**9/55 School of Nursing**

**9/60 School of Sciences**

Video MP4 Nov. 1, 2013 Gerry McGraw Retirement Party after 47 years of service for CSS
### 10/ Academic Departments Listed Alphabetically

#### 10/07 Accounting, Applied Economics and Finance
- Video MP4 July 3, 2014 St. Paul Campus Accounting Program  
  Running time: 3 min. 18 sec.
- Video MP4 April 20, 2016 CSS Accounting Program  
  Running time: 3 min. 11 sec.

#### 10/10 American Indian Studies [includes Bi-Lingual program] Department
- Video DVD Feb. and June 1992 Indian Students Achieving Graduation Ceremony
- Video MP4 March 31, 2012 Pow Wow
- Video MP4 May 6, 2014 Native Teacher Program with Valerie Tanner
- Video MP4 May 12, 2015 Ojibwa Language and Culture Education

#### 10/10.5 American Sign Language

#### 10/11 Art Department
- Video MP4 Nov. 21, 2008 Art of Recycling Video with The 7 R’s music by Alex Strachota  
  Running time: 5 min. 52 sec.
- Audio MP3 2008 The 7 R’s Music by Alex Strachota

#### 10/12 Athletic Training Department
- Data 2008 Promotional Materials – 3 PDF files

#### 10/13 Biology Department
- Video MP4 Oct. 2013 Animal Behavior Class
- Video MP4 March 12, 2014 Student Research in Biology
- Video MP4 Feb. 27, 2015 Professor Gerald “Doc C” Cizadlo explains the science behind the dress that has been confounding and dividing people since February 26th. Is it gold and white? Is it black and blue? How can it appear to be both?
- Video MP4 May 1, 2015 Students reflect on Doc C’s [Gerald Cizadlo] popular teaching methods as he transitions to online instruction.

#### 10/16 Chemistry Department

#### 10/19 Clinical Laboratory Science Department
- Video DVD no date Careers in Medical Laboratory Sciences Clinical Laboratory Science Department Running time: 12 min.

#### 10/22 Communication/Theatre Arts Department
- 10/22/01 Little Theatre
- 10/22/10 Productions and Programs
  - Video DVD Nov. 1962 Rahab Move original score and libretto by Sisters Ann Ceclie Riley and Mary Richard Boo, also has about five-minute presentation at the end by Sr. Timothy Kirby, director. LuannWilhelmi as Rahab, Theodore Backala as Israeli spy, Richard Roby as Jericho guard, five students also in orchestra Credits appear at the end; the last 10 min. or so of the film are blank. Broadcast as part of the Minnesota Private College Hour in November, 1962. Running time: 29 min.
  - Audio CD and MP3 from Cassette Tape 1978 The Play of Daniel 
  - Tape given by Alum Lisa Staber
  - Running time: 2 Discs Disc 1 47 min. Disc 2 47 min.
  - Audio CD and MP3 from Cassette Tape 1979 Once Upon a Mattress
“Poor Recording” Tape given by Alum Lisa Staber
Running time: 2 Discs Disc 1 48 min. Disc 2 48 min.
Audio CD and MP3 from Cassette Tape 1979 Final Segment of Once Upon a Mattress Spring 1979, College Choir Concert Spring 1979, College Psych Lecture, Queen on Side B (Poor Recording), “Play the Game” Another one? Either the dust! (can’t really read writing) Tape given by Alum Lisa Staber
Running time: 2 Discs Disc 1 48 min. Disc 2 48 min.
Audio CD April 1982 Radio Advertisement for Daisy Hill Theatre Production “The Arkansas Bear” (First part of recording is ad. for Summer School) Running time: 3:42
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Feb. 1986 Seelewug Close-Ups Running time: 40 min.
Video DVD 2013 Murder Pretty Movie by CSS Student Shane May

10/25 Computer and Information Systems Department
[Includes MA IT Leadership and Program Management]
Audio CD No Date Interview discussing future of technology, Internet, how it will impact academia and research 2 discs;
Running time Disc 1: 38 min. Disc 2: 45 min.
Video MP4 Dec. 19, 2017 Online CIS Degree Program Running time: 3 min. 52 sec.
Video MP4 Jun. 25, 2019 BA/BS Computer Information Systems – Online Info Session with Julio Garcia, Admissions Counselor and Dr. Brandon Olson, CIS Department Chair, Assistant Professor Running time: 16 min. 33 sec.

10/28 Dietetics [includes Home Economics] Department

10/31 Education Department [includes MEDL, GTL, and Educational Media]
Audio CD No Date Project Criterion narration for slide show – have slides in the Photographs Collection Running time: 18 min.
Dr. Philip Richards, chairman; Craig Welch, narration; Sr. Margaret James Laughlin, script consultant; Sr. Agnes Alich, script consultant; Barbara Esbensen, artist
Audio CD No Date Individualized Instruction narration for slide show – have slides in the Photographs Collection Running time: 20 min.
Dr. Philip Richards, chairman; Craig Welch, narration; Sr. Margaret Clarke, art consultant; Ron Lund, photography; Sr. Margaret J. Laughlin, script
Audio CD No Date Working Out Instructional Objectives – have slides in the Photographs Collection Running time: 25 min.
By Thorwald Esbensen; Illustrated by Barbara Esbensen
Audio CD No Date Family Designed Learning narration for slide show – have slides in the Photographs Collection Running time: 27 min.
Dr. Philip Richards, chairman; Craig Welch, narration; Sr. Margaret Clarke, art consultation; Ron Lund, photography; Sr. Margaret Laughlin, narration
Audio CD 1995 Radio advertisement for MEDL program Running time: 2:26 min.
Audio CD Mid to Late 1990s Jan Penn interview regarding voucher system for k-12 education proposed by Minnesota Governor Arne Carlson Running time: 1:02 min.
Video MP4 June 2013 Master of Education Program Overview
Video MP4 June 2013 Graduate Teaching Licensure Program Overview
Video MP4 June 18, 2013 Third Annual 21st Century Teaching And Learning Conference
Video MP4 Nov. 2013 Teaching Matters Current Issues In Education
Video MP4 May 14, 2014 Churchill Teaching Immersion Program Running time: 3 min. 38 sec.
Video MP4 May 16, 2014 Churchill Education Immersion Program Giving Opportunity Running time: 3 min. 58 sec.
Video MP4 July 3, 2014 St. Paul Campus GTL Program Running time: 4 min. 20 sec.
Video MP4 July 17, 2014 Fourth Annual 21st Century Teaching and Learning Conference Running time: 2 min. 42 sec.
Video MP4 June 21, 2016 Sixth Annual 21st Century Teaching and Learning Conference Running time: 3 min. 16 sec.
Video MP4 May 2, 2017 Elementary Education Degree Completion Program Promotional Video Running time: 3 min. 22 sec.

10/34 English Department [Languages and Literature]
Video DVD 1996 Nancy Fitzgerald “Poetry Harbor”

10/37 Exercise Science/Physiology Department
Video MP4 June 2013 Department of Exercise Physiology
Video MP4 Jan. 6, 2016 Exercise Physiology Real-world Experience Running time: 2 min. 7 sec.
Video MP4 Aug. 1, 2016 Exercise Physiology Masters Program Running time: 2 min. 53 sec.
Video MP4 Dec. 12, 2017 Exercise Physiology and Physician Assistant: EKG Interprofessional Education Running time: 1 min. 25 sec.

10/40 Health Information Management Department [formerly Medical Records]
Video DVD no date HIA Progression Student Betty Hieb Presentation on Risk Management for Persuasive Communication
Video DVD no date ATHENS Press Conference
Video DVD 2004 ATHENS conference with Shirley Eichenwald-Maki, President Larry Goodwin and more Running time: 34 min.
Video MP4 June 4, 2012 First Annual LaTour Eichenwald Health Informatics Forum Running time: 1 hr. 49 min.
Video MP4 June 2013 Health Information Management Program Overview Running time: 2 min. 51 sec.
Video MP4 June 6, 2013 Second Annual LaTour Eichenwald Health Informatics Forum Running time: 1 hr. 12 min.
Video MP4 June 6, 2013 LaTour Eichenwald Forum on HIIM Leadership and Innovation Closed Captioned Running time: 1 hr. 17 min.
Video MP4 Jan. 2014 Health Informatics Running time: 2 min. 18 sec.
Video MP4 Jan. 2014 Health Information Management Graduate Programs
Audio Visual Collection

Running time: 3 min. 6 sec.
Video MP4 June 9, 2014 3rd Annual LaTour/Eichenwald Forum
Running time: 1 hr. 29 sec.
Video MP4 June 23, 2014 Health Information Management Program Overview
Running time: 2 min. 51 sec.
Video MP4 July 7, 2014 Jay Parsons About B.S. HIM Application Process
Running time: 3 min. 6 sec.
Video MP4 July 14, 2014 Kris Carlson About M.S. HIM Admissions Process
Running time: 2 min. 40 sec.
Video MP4 June 1, 2015 LaTour Eichenwald Forum on HIIM Leadership and Innovation
Running time: 1 hr. 6 min.
Video MP4 May 4, 2017 M.S. in Health Informatics Program Overview
Running time: 3 min. 31 sec.
Video MP4 Oct. 20, 2017 5th Annual LaTour Eichenwald Forum MS HIM 20th Anniversary Celebration
Running time: 1 hr. 2 min.

10/43 History/Political Science Department
Video MP4 May 2013 Middle Ground Journal Collaboration with North Star Academy

10/46 Honors Program

10/49 Languages and International Studies Department (Global, Cultural and Language Studies)
Video MP4 June 2013 Global, Cultural, and Language Studies Program Overview
Audio CD No Date In French Running time: 16 min.
Video DVD Spanish BLC V by Dr. Elisa Troiani, Languages and Literature Dept.
1. Lessons 1, 3, 5, 7, and 9
2. Lessons 2, 4, 6, and 8
3. Lessons 9, 11, and 13
4. Lessons 10, 12, and 14
Video DVD July 2005 Canoe Trip English Camp Russians Duluth, MN

10/49/10 Study Abroad Programs
Video DVD March 30, 1982 RTE News Film Scholastica Students in Mayo Ireland
Video DVD March 30, 1982 RTE News Film Scholastica Students in Mayo Ireland Running time: 5:32 min.
Video DVD 1987 Louisburgh Ireland Running time: 13 min.
Video DVD 2000 Louisburgh-Duluth 20th Fáilte-Welcome Running time: 36 min.
Video MP4 2010 Ireland 30th Anniversary Commemorative Slide Show Running time: 5 min. 29 sec.
Video MP4 Jan. 2013 India Expo Study Abroad Program
Video MP4 Jan. 2015 Ireland Dancing at Opening Banquet
Video MP4 Mar. 17, 2015 Ireland Study Aboard Students Dancing in St. Patrick’s Day Parade Running time: 1 min. 6 sec.
Video MP4 Mar. 17, 2015 Ireland Study Abroad Students Singing after St. Patrick’s Day Parade Running time: 1 min. 2 sec.
Video MP4 May 2015 Ireland Cottage 5 Joe Fosle, Brody Olson, Connor Stevens, and Paul Hegstrom playing at Farewell Dinner Running time: 13 sec.
Video MP4 May 7, 2015 Connor Stevens and Brody Olson play “Brown Eyed Girl” at Gate 108 of Shannon Airport Running time: 8 sec.
Video MP4 June 27, 2015 Peter Sweeney sings “Wild Mountain Thyme” at the 35th Ireland Reunion in Somers Hall Running time: 1 min. 13 sec.
Video MP4 2016 Ireland Student Abroad Group Movie made by Nathan Carroll Running time: 41 min. 39 sec.
Audio CD No Date Students describing first impressions of trip to Ireland Running time: 7 min.
Video DVD No Date Ireland – description of trip, slides of trips, advice for future students

10/52 Library
Video MP4 June 20, 2014 Library Orientation Video Running time: 12 min. 6 sec.
Video MP4 Jan. 13, 2015 Library Tutorials Navigating Ebsco Ebooks

10/55 Management and Marketing Department (Includes MBA, MAM, Healthcare MBA)
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Nov. 28, 2000 Globalization Forum 2000 Business Government Society for MGT3777 Running time: 2 hr. 3 min.
Video MP4 July 2011 Dr. Tony Barrett Teaches a Macroeconomics Course
Video MP4 June 2013 MBA-MAM Program Overview
Video MP4 June 2013 Healthcare MBA Program Overview
Video MP4 June 2013 Undergraduate Business Overview
Video MP4 July 3, 2014 St. Paul Campus MBA Program Running time: 5 min. 06 sec.
Video MP4 July 15, 2014 Undergraduate Business Overview Running time: 2 min. 57 sec.
Video MP4 May 2, 2017 M.S. in Project Management Program Overview Running time: 3 min. 38 sec.
Video MP4 May 2, 2017 MBA in Leadership and Change Program Overview Running time: 3 min. 59 sec.

10/58 Mathematics Department

10/61 Music Department
Abbey Minstrels
Audio CD and MP3 from Vinyl Record 1974 The Abbey Minstrels “Pipe and Sing” Running time: 41 min.
Slave Recording, Duluth, MN Side 1
1. Il Est Bel Et Bon - Passereau
2. Mon Coeur Se Recommande A Vous – Lassus
3. Voici Le Bon Temps – Beaulieu
4. Tu as Tout Seul - Sweelinck
5. Monsieu Wustrow’s Galliard – Praetorius
6. Marchans – Sweelinck
7. Bon Jour Mon Coeur – Lassus
8. Peacock’s Dance – Berbigant
9. Gymel – Guilemus Monachus
10. Chanson – Sandrin-Ortiz
11. Le Chant Des Oyseaux – Janequin

Side 2
2. About the Maypole – Morley
3. My Mistress Frowns – Hilton
4. M. Giles Hobies’ Galliard – Dowland
5. Reprinse – Praetorius
6. The Silver Swan – Gibbons
7. On the Plains, Fairy Trains – Weelkes

Audio CD and Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape 1976 Abbey Minstrels Concert
Side A Running time: 42 min. 11 sec.
Side B Running time: 1 hr. 20 min.

Audio CD and MP3 from Vinyl Record 1976 The Abbey Minstrels “L’Amour et la guerre” Running time: 42 min.
Slave Recording, Culver, MN Marcy Lindheimer and Sister Monica Laughlin, Directors
Side 1
1. Bryd one Brere – anon. English Dave Nelson, tenor; Patricia Halverson, rebec
2. La Manfredina – anon. Italian Patricia Hughes, soprano recorder
3. Salve Virgo – English Gymel John Olund, countertenor; Dave Nelson, tenor; Dennis Anderson, baritone
4. Diminutions on ‘Signor mio Caro’ – de Rore-dalla Casa Patricia Halverson, alto recorder; Emily Van Evera, virginals
5. Qui voultra scavoир – Sandrin
6. La la la – Certon singers
7. La Guamina – Guami recorder consort
8. Hola he! per la verto goy – Attaignant
9. Caro ortolano – Mainerio krummhorn consort
10. La Guerre – Janequin singers
Side 2
1. Ronde – Susato krummhorn consort
2. Intrada – Schein recorder consort
3. The Nightingale – Weelkes Gayle Smith, soprano; Victoria Stauber,
soprano; John Olund, countertenor
4. My thoughts are winged with home – Dowland
5. Say, Love – Dowland singers
6. La Musette – Couperin instrumentalists
7. Ah! que vos charmes – du Phly Gayle Smith, soprano; Mary Halverson, Baroque flute; John Olund, virginals
8. Care selve – Handel John Olund, countertenor, Lee Engstrom, virginals
9. Concerto in C: Allegro – Vivaldi Emily Van Evera, soprano record; Mary Halverson, alto recorder; Patricia Halverson, harpsichord

Audio CD and MP3 from Cassette Tape 1977 Winter Abbey Minstrels, Christmas Chamber Singers
Tape given by Alum Lisa Staber
Running time: 2 Discs Disc 1 42 min. Disc 2 43 min.

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape 1977-78 Abbey Minstrels
Running time: 39 min. 25 sec.
Todd Carne – recorder, krummhorn, cornett
Lois Evenson – soprano, krummhorn, recorder
Marlan Doose – tenor, viola, krummhorn
Gordon Harris – recorder, krummhorn, shawm.
Steve Lundahl – mute cornett, gemshn., krummhorn, vid, sackbat, cornett
Susan Neilson – hp, viol, percussion
John Olund – countertenor, percussion
Ag. Rita Skluzacek - soprano

La Tricotea – Alonso
Deploration sur la mort de Machaut – Andriew
Postime with good company – Henry VIII
Ah, mine heart, remember thee well – Anon.
Ave Maria Stella – Gregorian chant
Souvent sespire – estampia
Ag Triste – Enzina
Rodrigo Martinez – Anon.
Non e tempi – Cara
Pase el agoa – Anon.

My heart is in great mourning – Anon.
Tander naken – Henry VIII
Ave Regina – Dufay
Como Poden – cantiga
Victimae Paschali – Gregorian chant
I have been a Foster – Anon.

Alone, alone, mourning alone – Anon.
Danza Alta – de la Torre
Colin Muset – (Chansonette) – trouvère song
Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Aug. 6, 1974 Abbey Minstrels Recorders and “Jacques Brel is Alive and Well and Living in Paris”
Running time: Side A: 47 min. 10 sec.
Side B: 47 min. 14 sec.
Abbey Minstrels Recorders
Margaretha – Widman
Der Pfoben Swancz – Berbigant
English Gymel – Guilelmus Monachus
Semper Dowland Semper Dolens – Dowland
Pavana Ploravit Almaine – Holborne
Saltarello – Anon. P. Halverson
Danse Roylare – Anon. P. Halverson
Hexachord Fancy – Daman
Fairie Round Holborne
Jacques Brel is Alive and Well and Living in Paris – from record A Shank-Lindheimer Production Act I
Side 1 of Record:
Marachar
Alone
Madeleine
I Loved
Mathilde
Bacherlor’s Dance
Side 2 of Record:
Timid Friede
My Death
Jackie
Desperate Ones

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Feb. 5, 1979 Abbey Minstrels
Running time: Side A: 49 min. 9 sec.
Side B: 47 min. 11 sec.
Act I (Continued) “Jacques Brel is Alive and Well and Living in Paris”
Act II Additional Material by Eric Baur and N. Sturman (Shank-Lindheimer)
Feb. 5, 1979 Abbey Minstrels Recorded by WSCD

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Dec. 9, 1980 Abbey Minstrels
Directed by Shelley Gruskin and Madrigal Singers
Running time: Side A: 44 min. 37 sec.
Side B: 40 min. 28 sec.
O, Let Us Know – Anon.
Tell me Dearest – Anon.
Resolve to Love – Martin Peerson
Sing, Love Is Bline – Martin Peerson
Sweet Kate – Robert Jones
I Have Set My Heart – ca. 1425
Towles in the Frith – 1270
Estampie – ca. 1300
Tapster, Drynber – 1450
Caligo Terrae – Virgo Maria 1414
Beata Viscera – 13th cent.
Alleluia Psallat – 14th cent.
Gloria tibi Trinitos, Caraton
Two Settings of Gloria Tibi Trinitas – Blitheman
In Monine “Crye” – Christopher Tye
Tro La – anon.
The City Cries - Dering

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape No Date Abbey Minstrels Schubert Club Broadcast Shelley Gruskin, Director; Henry Eccles; and Faculty Recital of University of Wisconsin Madison
Running time: Side A: 50 min. 11 sec.
Side B: 44 min. 17 sec.
Abbey Minstrels Schubert Club Broadcast Shelley Gruskin, Director
Eccles, Henry (1966)
Sonata for String Bass – Gary Karr with Leo Steffens
Faculty Recital of University of Wisconsin Madison
Brevel, Jean Baptista
Sonata in G
Tcherepnin, Alexander
Duo for Violin and Cello

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Dec. 5, 1981 Abbey Minstrels English 15th and 16th Centuries
Running time: 1 hr. 27 min.
Fair Phyllis – Farmer
Amyntas with his Phyllis Fair – Pilkington
Phyllis Farewell – Bateson
Browning – Bevin
Passamezzo – Simpson
Three Parts in One – Mundy
If Love Be Blind – Bateson
Weep O’ Mine Eyes – Bennet
Have I Found Her? – Pilkington
Fantasia – Purcell
Skippers Dance – Coperario
Alamaine – Lupo
I goe before my darling – Morley
Wee Be Three Poore Mariners – Ravenscroft
Lachrime – Dowland
Variations on Lachrime – Eyck
Nova Nova – Anon. (15th c.)
Lullay Lulow – Anon. (15th c.)
Nowell Syng We Bothe Al and Som – Anon. (15th c.)
Angelus ad Virginem – Anon. (14th)
Nowell Nowell – Anon. (15th c.)

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape May 20, 1982 Abbey Minstrels
Running time: 11 min. 54 sec.

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Nov. 6, 1982 Abbey Minstrels
Running time: 35 min. 44 sec.
Ave Maris Stella – Dufay
Ach Elslein, liebes Elslein mein – Senfl
Ach Elslein (lute)
Es taget vor dem Walde
Quolibert – Ach Elslein Es taget vor dem verhiess
Ich stund an einem Morgan
Im Maien
Der pfauenschwanz Liederbuch
Ein Hennlein weiss Scandllus
Der Kranien Schnabel Liederbuch
Der neue bauern schwanz
Die Katzenpfote
La mi la sol – Isaac
Der Gutzgauch – Lemlin
Die Bauern und der Bär
Ihr Musici,Frisch auf! – Hassler
Sleep Quiet, Lee – Dering
What Remedy, What Remedy – Collection of Henry XIII
Intrada – Hassler
Im Kühlen Maren
Intrada
Tanzen und Springen

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape May 1, 1984 Abbey Minstrels
Running time: Side A: 31 min. 02 sec.
Cantigas de Santa Maria
Cantiga LXXVII
Cantiga XXIX Nasmentes sempoe
Cantiga XLIX
Cantiga I
Cantiga CLXVI
Pas de tor – Machaut
Se quanque amours
Qui plus aimme
Douce dame iolie
Running time: Side B: 40 min. 11 sec.
Vibre Vermei – Monastery at Montserrat
   Polorum Regina
   Laudamus virginem
   Spendens ceptigara
   Los set gotz
   Stella spendens
Cacciendo per gustar zaccaria
Oin Italia – Bologna
Ut te peromnes – Ciconia
Ecco la primavera – Landini
Craindpa vous vueill – Dufay
Par droit je puis
Bon jour, bon mois
Hostis Herades

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Dec. 4, 1984 Abbey Minstrels
Running time: Side A: 40 min. 52 sec.
Side B: 36 min. 30 sec.
The Fairie Round – Holborne
Gailliard
M. George Whitehead his Almond – Dowland
Though Amaryllis Dance the Green – Byrd
Pavan – Holborne
Sir John Stouch his Galiard
Tres Partes in Una – Mundy
Who Made Thee, Hob, Forsake – Byrd
Come Again Wilt thou unkind, Thus Reave Me – Dowland
Intrada – Simpson
What is life? – Byrd
Fantasia
Frog Galliard – Dowland
Now O Now
Passamezzo Pavan – Phillips
Pavan and Gilliard – Brade
Courty Masquing Ayre #2 – Adson
Courty Masquing Ayre #18
Allemande – Anonymous
The Lord is only my support – Byrd
When Israel came out of Egypt
Have mercy on me O God

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Mar. 12, 1985 Abbey Minstrels with Shelley Gruskin and Penny Schwarze
Running time: 32 min. 12 sec.
Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape May 7, 1985 Abbey Minstrels in the Little Theatre Music of the Late Middle Ages
Side A Running time: 30 min. 34 min.
Saltarello – Anonymous
De! non fugir – Francesco Landini
Gja ebbi liberta – Francesco Landini
Per che virtu – Francesco Landini
Caro signor – Francesco Landini
Lamento di Tristono – Anonymous
La Rotta – Anonymous
Se vous n’estes – Guillaume de Machout
Tres bonne et belle – Guillaume de Machout
De petit po – Guillaume de Machout

Side B Running time: 25 min. 39 sec.
Istampita Bellica – Anonymous
Motet: Alpha vibrams – Anonymous
Jewish music in Arabic meters
Traditional Ashkenazic songs – Friday evening – Sabbath – Sabbath evening – New Moon
Sophardic Songs
Chassidic dance
Motet: Inviolata genitrix

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Nov. 12, 1985 Abbey Minstrels
Running time: Side A: 35 min. 21 sec.
Ques fronte signorille
Donai ardent ray – Dufay
La Belle se siet
Ma belle dame
Seigneur Leon
Motet: Nuper Rosarum Flores
Tant que vivari – Phalese
Ce Facheux sots – Gordane
Ce Facheaux sots
Vrai dieu d’amours – Brumel
Scarmella – Des Prez
Motet: Tulrent Dominum meum van Ghlezgnem
De tous biens playne
Ve mozza mi a – Jean Japart
De tous biens playne – Josquin
Petite camusette

Running time: Side B: 20 min. 15 sec.
Hymn: Exultet caelum laudibus – Dufay
S’ehabit – on si je vous ayme – Le Jeune
Baises Moy – Josquin
La plus belle de la ville – Jannequin
Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Dec. 12, 1985 Abbey Minstrels Live
Broadcast with MPR at the Landmark Center
Running time: 43 min. 29 sec.

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape May 6, 1986 Abbey Minstrels
Running time: Side A: 41 min. 5 sec.
Side B: 29 min. 26 sec.

Medieval
- Istampita Isabella
- Bassedanse: Falla con misuras
- Saltarello
- Bassedanse: Alto

Renaissance
- Pavan: Su l’herba Frescha
- Branle de Bourgogne
- Bassedanse: Bergeret sans roch
- Allemande
- Branle Simple
- Sarraband: Jigge
-Passemazo – Piza
-Schaeftanz – Nachtanz

Early Baroque
- Paduan
- Volta
- Ballet
- Sarabande
- Galliards – Covrante
-Margaretha – Ursula – Euphorosina
-Saltarello della battaglia

Baroque
- Ouverture
- Allemande
- Siciliano
- Minuet
- Gavotte
- Hornpipe
- Gigue

A Walk Through 19th Century
- Dr. O Neill’s Favorite Jig

20th Century
- Hoe-down
- Soft Shoe
- Valse
- Cakewalk
- Dance
Branle

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape May 18, 1986 Concert Choir and The Abbey Minstrels
Running time: Side A: 39 min. 54 sec.
Side B: 29 min. 51 sec.
Medieval Dance Music
Istampita Isabella – Anon. Italian
Bassedanse: Foila con misuras – Anon.
Saltarello – Anon. Italian
Branle de Bourgagne – Claude Gervaise
Allemande – Anon.
Passemazo – piva – Anon. Italian
Baroque Concerto: Concert III in D for 5 Flutes without Bass – Joseph Bodin de Boismortier
Allegro, Adagio, Allegro

20th Century Dance Music
Hoe-down – N. Webster
Soft Shoe – Goldstein
Valse – Rubin
Cakewalk – Dorough
Dance – Davenport
Branle – Warlock

Gloria for soloists, a chorus of four voices and orchestra – Antonio Vivaldi (1678-1741)

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Nov. 10, 1986 Abbey Minstrels
Running time: Side A: 34 min. 45 sec.
Willekommen Mayenschein – Neidhart von Reuenthal
Es ist heute – Tannhauser
Owe dirre – Reuenthal
Under der Linden – Walther von der Vogelweide
Innsbruck, ich muss dich lassen – Heinrich Isaak
Fantasia: Innsbruck – Isaak
Fantasia: Innsbruck – Paul Lutkeman
La mi la sol – Isaak
Fantasia: Ach Unfall – Ludwig Senfl
Fantasia: Ein gemeiner Brauch
Der pfrauen Schwanz – Anon. (Glogauer Liederbuch)
Der Kranich Schnabel
Der natter Schwanz
Die Katzenpfote – Antonio Scandello
Running time: Side B: 24 min. 38 sec.
Zwischen Berg und Tiefem Tal – Senfl
Im Maien
O, Herr, ich Klag
Ach Elslein – Es taget – Quodlibet
Ich stenden an einem Morgen
Ich weiss nicht

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Feb. 10, 1987
Abbey Minstrels “Music in Honor of the Feast of St. Scholastica”
Running time: Side A: 43 min. 4 sec.
Side B: 12 min. 28 sec.
Motets: Alle, psallite – Anonymous – late 13th cent.
Ballaam
Huic magi
Conductus: Crucifigat omnes
Motets: Latex silice
O livoris feritas – Guillaume de Machaut
Motets: In Seculum viielloris – Anonymous – late 13th cent.
In seculum longum
In seculum breve
In seculum – Ja n’amerei auture
Chansons: Rose Liz – Machaut
Plus dure
Pres du soleil – Matheus de Perusio
De home vray – Johannes de Meruco
Sequence: Emicat meridies – Missa O.S.B. Festa Februar ii 10
Frisch and Frolich – Johannes Keutzenhoff
Tanzen – Valentin Haussman

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape May 12, 1987 Abbey Minstrels “Art of Dimination”
Running time: Side A: 45 min. 30 sec.
Canzona: La Lusignuola – Tarquinio Merula
Recercada Seqonda sobre
Doulce Memoire – Diego Ortiz
Three Divisions on De Rore’s Ancol che col partire
1. Giovanni Spadi
2. Girolamo Dalla Casa
3. Dalla Casa
Divisions on de Rore’s A la dolc ombra (Stanzas 1-6) Dalla Casa
Paul’s Steeple from the Division Violin and the Division Flute
Canzona Girolamo Frescobaldi
Sonata adue Dario Castello
Running time: Side B: 8 min. 5 sec.
Variations on La Folia The Division Violin and Johann Christian Schickhardt
Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Feb. 10, 1988 Abbey Minstrels Music in Celebration of the Feast of St. Scholastica

Side A Running time: 22 min. 42 sec.
- Ave maris stella – John Dunstable
- Angelus ad virginem – Anon. 14th cent. English
- Beata viscera – Anon. 14th cent. English
- Guam pulcras es – John Dunstable
- O homo, considera – Anon. 14th cent. English
- In every state – Anon. Early 15th cent. English
- Three motets: Immolatus est Conductus: Vetus abit littera – Anon. 13th cent. English

Side B Running time: 22 min. 38 sec.
- Moult sui – Guillaume de Machaut
- De petit po – Guillaume de Machaut
- Sans cuer – Guillaume de Machaut
- De Fortune – Guillaume de Machaut
- De tout sui – Guillaume de Machaut
- Rose liz – Guillaume de Machaut

Missa O.S.B. Festa Februarii IO Sequence: Emicat meridies

Video MP4 converted from VHS Tape Nov. 1 and 6, 1988 Abbey Minstrels featured on Channel 8 Program “Opportunities for Growth” along with Ely Community College (which is actually first on the program) Dan Pilon, Shelley Gruskin, and Sr. Monica Laughlin interviewed
Running time: 27 min.

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape May 11, 1989 Abbey Minstrels
Side A – Running time: 37 min. 53 sec.
- La plus belle de la ville by Clement Janequin
- Ayez pitié
- Men alle veoir by Claudin de Sermissy
- Rions
- La Jalouzie by Janequin
- O douex regard by Janequin

Side B – Running time: 13 min. 52 sec.
- Suite of Dances – allemande, pavane—gaillarde, bransle de Bourgogne, bransle, bransle, bransle de Champaigne, bransle by Claude Germaine
- Il estoit unefillete by Susato (1551) Janequin

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Nov. 2, 1989 Abbey Minstrels
Running time: 34 min. 21 sec.
- Apostolo, glorioso – Guillaume Dufay
- Doctorum principem – Johannes Ciconia
- Je loe amours/Dueil an goisseus – Gilles Binchois
La belle se siet – Dufay
Se la face ay pale – Dufay
Vergene bella – Dufay
Croindre vous vueil – Dufay
Files a morier – Binchois
Una panthera – Ciconia
Conditor alme siderum – Dufay
Gloria ad modum tubae - Dufay

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Feb. 10, 1990 Abbey Minstrels
Running time: Side A: 47 min. 10 sec.
Side B: 11 min. 37 sec.

Cantigas de Santa Maria – (late 13th cent.) Court of Alfonso X
Prologo
Cantiga I – Des oge
Cantiga XXV
Cantiga CLXVI – Come poden
Cantiga XXIX – Nos mentes seripre
Cantiga XXXV
Cantiga LIX – Ben com’acs que
Cantiga LXXVII Da que Deus

Llibre Vermel – Monastery at Montserrat (early 14th cent.)
Laudamus virginem
Los set gotz
Splendens ceptigara
Moriam matrena
Stella splendens
Polorum Regina

Differencias sobre el – Antonia de Cabezon (1500-66)
Cavellero
Estote fortes – Tomas Luis de Victoria (1549-1611)
Fantasia Ave Maris Stella – Palerso (f. 1525)
Fantasia Ave Maris Stella – Cabezon
Ave Maris Stella
Chant e intermedios – Cabezon
Polyphony – Victoria
Tiento – Cabezon
Sequence: Emicat meridies
Angus dei I and II – Victoria

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape May 5, 1990 Abbey Minstrels
Running time: Side A: 33 min. 9 sec.

“Muffs” or, “The Husband’s Mistake” – 1900 Frederic Jerome
Intermezzo: Variations on a Theme of Septimus Winner
– William Foden

Side B: 16 min. 29 sec.
Buxom Joan (1778)
Music by Raynor Taylor
Libretto by Thomas Willet

Audio MP3 from Cassette Tape Feb. 10, 1991 Abbey Minstrels
Running time: 40 min. 10 sec.
O viridissima virga – Hildegard von Bingen
Motets: Ballam – Anonymous
O homo considera – Anonymous
Motet: Huic magi – Anonymous
Mudus vergens – Anonymous
Conductus: Veris ad imperia – Anonymous
Motet: In speculum – Anonymous
Angus Dei – Anonymous
Organum: Benedicamus – Anonymous
Hymn Jesu corona Virginum – Dufay
Organum: Alleluia – Anonymous
Motets: Ave verum – des Pres
O jesu
Sequence: Emicat meridies
Missae OSB Festa Feb. 10

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Nov. 14, 1991 Abbey Minstrels
Running time: A Side: 38 min. 3 sec.
B Side: 14 min. 37 sec.
Oh, let us howl – Anonymous
Sweet Kate – Roberr Jones (1485-1536)
Tell me, dearest – Anonymous
See, mine own sweet jewel – Thomas Morley (1557-1602)
I live, and yet me thinks – John Wilbye (1574-1638)
Fond men – Thomas Tomkins (1572-1656)
What first did break thee? – Anonymous
I am not – William Wigthorpe (fl. 1610)
This merry pleasant Spring – Anonymous
Climb not too high – Nathaniel Patrick (fl. 1585)
When May is in his prime – Anonymous
Fantasie: In Nomine – Robert Parsons (fl. 1560)
Come, Holy Ghost (In Nomine)
Duo Algonso Ferrabosco (1543-1588)
Fantasia – Edward Banks (fl. 1590)
What Strikes the clocke – Edward Gibbons (1568-1650)
Tres partes in una – William Mundy (c. 1529-c.1591)
Jack and Joan – Anonymous
Since I first saw – Anonymous
Argeers – Anonymous
O let me live – Tomkins
Hey, Tro-la - Anonymous

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Feb. 10, 1992 The Abbey Minstrels
Medieval Music in Honor of the Feast of St. Scholastica
Running time: Side A: 41 min. 21 sec.
Side B: 12 min. 26 sec.
William Bastian – vocal director, tenor
Shelley Gruskin – co-director, flute, dulcimer organistrum
Penny Schwarze – co-director, vielle
Christopher Corfman – recorder
Stephen C. Hanson – recorder, harp, tenor
Kathleen LeSage – soprano
Jordon Sramek – baritone
Alexandra Wheat – mezzo-soprano

Kyrie Trope: Rex virginum – Anonymous (early 12th cent.)
Italian Lauda: Laude nevella – Anonymous (early 13th cent.)
Alleluia verse: Non vos – Leonin (late 12th cent.)
Conductus: Ave virgo
Motet: O mirada – Anonymous (mid 13th cent.)
Conductus Soli nitorum
Motet: Post Missarum – Anonymous (late 14th cent.)
Gradual: Sederunt – Perotin (early 13th cent.)
Sequence: Laude locunda – Anonymous (mid. 12th cent.)
Sequence: Emicat meridies Missa O.S.B. Festa February 10
Agnus dei – Anonymous (late 14th cent.)

Audio MP3 from Cassette Tape May 5, 1992 Abbey Minstrels “Baroque Music in England”
Running time: 47 min. 37 sec.
Chaconne: Two in one upon a ground – Henry Purcell (1658-1695)
Echo Duet: Go Thy Way – J. Banister (d. 1725)
Dialogue: Shepherd Well Met – Simon Ives (1600-1662)
Trio, Op. 1 No. 8 – Johann Mettheson (1681-1764)
Dialogue: Tell Me Why – Purcell
Cantata: No Sooner Had My Infant Face – John Stanley (1713-1786)
Aria: A Wood Nymph – Thomas Augustine Arne (1710-1778)

Audio MP3 from Cassette Tape Nov. 5, 1992 Abbey Minstrels
German Renaissance Music Running time: 39 min. 49 sec.
Ludwig Senfl (1486-1543)
Ach Elslein
Es taget vor dem Wald
Ach Elslein – Es taget vor dem Wald
Wann ich des Morgens
Ach Elslein – Es taget vor dem Wald –
Wann ich des Morgens
Ich Weiss nicht (two versions)
Ich stuend an einem Morgen (two versions)
Im Maien (three versions)
Das Glaut zu Speyer
Der Ratten Schwanz – Glogaure Leiderbuch
Das Jaegerhorn – (late 15th – early 16th cent.)
Der Winter ist vergangen – Clement (1510-66)
Die Bauern und der Bar – Anon.
Der Gutzgauch – Lorenz Lemlin (1495-1549)
Tanzen und Springen – Hans Leo Hassler (1562-1612)

Audio CD and MP3 from Cassette Tape Nov. 15, 1992 Choir Concert
Running time: 47 min.

Audio MP3 from Cassette Tape Feb. 11, 1993 Abbey Minstrels
Running time: Side A: 44 min. 10 sec.
Side B: 6 min. 43 sec.
William Bastian – vocal director, tenor
Shelley Gruskin – co-director, recorder, flute
Penny Schwarze – co-director, viol
Christopher Corfman – recorder, viol
Steven C. Hanson – recorder, viol
Jordán Šrámek – baritone, organ
Alexandra Wheat – mezzo-soprano

O lux beata – Fanciso de Penalosa (1470-1528)
O lux beata – Michael Praetorius (1571-1621)
Cantata: - Matthias Weckmann (1619-1674)
      Gegrussest seist due
Oratorio: Dialogo – Biagio Tomasi (1585-1640)
Anthem O Give Thanks – Henry Purcell (1659-1695)
Chaconne: Three parts upon a ground – Purcell
Anthem: Rejoice in the Lord Always – Purcell
Ave maris stella – Chant/Pedro Escobar (c. 1465-1535)

Audio MP3 from Cassette Tape May 11, 1993 Abbey Minstrels
William Bastian – vocal director, countertenor
Shelley Gruskin – co-director, flute, recorder
Penny Schwarze – co-director, viol
Christopher Corfman – recorder, flute, viol
Stephen C. Hanson – recorder, flute, viol
Kathleen LeSage - soprano

Side A: Running time: 40 min. 29 sec.
Mom cuer me fait – Guillaume Dufay (c. 1400-74)
Margarite, fleur de valeur – Gilles de Binchois (1400-1460)
   Oe plus en plus
Plains de plours
Jamis tant
L’ami de ma dame
Amoreux suy
Se jeusse
En regardant
Helas, que poray je – Binchois
Vergine bella – Dufay

Side B: Running time: 14 min. 23 sec.
Se la face ay pale
Quoy que danger - Binchois
Par droit – Dufay
Motet: Supremum est mortalibus – Dufay

Audio MP3 from Cassette Tape Nov. 9, 1993 Abbey Minstrels
Instrumental Music & Song from 17th Cent. England
Running time: Side A: 40 min. 54 sec.
   Side B: 20 min. 4 sec.
William Bastian – tenor, organetto, viola
Annie Choate – mezzo-soprano
Shelley Gruskin – flute, recorder, krummhorn, rauschpfeife
Stephen C. Hanson – recorder, viol, shawm, krummhorn
Penny Schwarze – viol, violin
Guests: Siena Berini – cello
   Ruth Kim – cello
   Tina Nesgoda – violin
Gather Ye Rosebuds – William Lawes (1582-1645)
Let Old Age – William Lawes
Suite – Matthew Locke (1632-1700)
   Fantazie-Pavan-Ayre-Courante-Saraband-Jigg
Daphne – Anonymous
Willow Song – Anonymous
The Furies-Masque of Devils – Pelham Humfrey (1647-1674)
Suite – William Young (fl. 1653)
   Allemand-Corrente-Allemand-Saraband-Balletto
Three Canzonets – Thomas Morley (1557-1603)
   Sweet Nymph
   When Loe
   I go Before My Darling
Two Catches – Henry Purcell (1658-1695)
   Wine in a Morning
   Call for the Reck’ning
Sonata II from Armonico Tributo – Georg Muffat (1653-1704)
Grave-Allegro-Grave-Forte e allegro
Grave-Aria-Grave-Sarabanda-Grave-Borea
Il Ballo Della Torchia – Gasparo Zanetti (fl. 1645)
Mohrentanz – Tielman Susato (fl. 1550)
The Empress of Morocco – Locke

Audio MP3 from Cassette Tape May 10, 1994 Abbey Minstrels
Running time:
   Side A: 43 min. 6 sec.
   Side B: 8 min. 40 sec.
William Bastian – vocal director, tenor, viola
Shelley Gruskin – co-director, flute, recorder
Penny Schwarze – co-director, viol
Annie Choate – mezzo-soprano
Stephen C. Hanson – recorder, viol
Angela Saatela – soprano, harpsichord
Jeffrey Schei - bass

Ricercar a due – F. Guami (1544-1602)
Canzona a tre – G. Frescobaldi (1583-1643)
Four Madrigals – Claudio Monteverdi (1567-1643)
   Amor che deggio far
   Chiome d’oro
   Alle danze
   Al lume delle stelle
Sonate – Johann Schmeltzer (1623-1680)
Six Songs – Heinrich Albert (1604-1651)
Kein Christ soll sich die Rechnung Machen
Abendlied – Heinrich Albert (1604-1651)
Tanzlied
Was ist Zeit und Welt
Tanzlied
Hochzeitlied
Ricercar a due – Guami
Ancor che col partire – Rore/Dalla Casa
Scherzi musicali – Monteverdi
   O Rosetta
   Giovinetta
   Non cosi
   Damigella tutta bella

Audio MP3 from Cassette Tape May 2, 1995 Abbey Minstrels
Running time: 45 min. 47 sec.
William Bastian - tenor, viol
Shelley Gruskin - flute, recorder
Penny Schwarze - viol, violin
Earl Christy - lute, viol, recorder
Candy Pappas - soprano
Jeffry Schei - baritone, organetto

Fantasie – Claudio Merulo (1533-1604)
Two Villanelles: Vorria, Madonna
La Primavera

Two Dances – Valentin Haussman (fl. 1600)
Chansons mesure: Jacques Maudit (1557-1627)
   Vous me tuez si doucement
   Voyci le verde et beau may

Courante and Galliard – Samuel Scheidt
Ancor che col partire – Cipriano de Rore
Tanto mi piacque – de Rore/calla Casa
Frais et gaillard – Clemens non Papa (1500-1556)
Frais et gaillard – Clemens/Giovanni Bassano
Aliz avoit – Thomas Crecquillon (fl. 1550)
Alix avoit – Crecquillon/dalla

Fantasia – Francesco da Milano (fl. 1550)
Martin menoit – Clement Janequin (fl. 1525)

Audio MP3 from Cassette Tape Nov. 6, 1995 Abbey Minstrels
Earl Christy – lute
Candy Pappas - soprano
William Bastian – viol
Shelley Gruskin – flute, recorder, krummhorn
Penny Schwarz – viol, viol

Side A Running time: 40 min. 01 sec.
   Awake Sweet Love – John Dowland (1562-1626)
   Come Away – Dowland
   Come Again, Away With These Selfloving Lads – Dowland
   Flow my Tears, It Was a Time, Lasso vita mia – Dowland

Side B: 8 min. 53 sec.
   Concerto in C Major – August Kuhnel (1645-)
      Allegro, Largo, Vivace
   Concerto in F Major – Karl Kohaut (1726-1782)
      Allegro, Adagio, Tempo di menuetto

Annual Reports – Word Documents from 2009-2015
Bands

Data Word, Publisher, and PDF Files Band Programs 2005-2017

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Feb. 18, 1999 Concert and Jazz Bands
Concert
Concert: Free Lance March, Variations on a Korean Folk Song,
Rhosymedre, Hounds of Spring
Jazz: Channel 1 Suite, Children of Sanchez, Since I Fell for You, Big Noise from Winnetka, Blue Rondo ala Turk
Running time: 1 hr. 9 min.

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Apr. 5, 2003 Concert and Jazz Bands
Concert Running time: 1 hr. 15 min.

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Nov. 18, 2003 Concert and Jazz Bands
Concert Running time: 1 hr. 5 min.

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Apr. 1, 2004 Concert and Jazz Bands
Concert Running time: 1 hr. 18 min.

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Nov. 9, 2004 Concert and Jazz Bands
Concert NO SOUND Running time: 1 hr. 25 min.

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Apr. 21, 2005 Concert and Jazz Bands
Concert Running time: 1 hr. 11 min.

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Nov. 8, 2007 Concert and Jazz Bands
Concert Running time: 36 min.

Video MP4 Jan. 2012 Concert and Jazz Bands Promo
Video MP4 Apr. 24, 2012 Concert Band and Jazz Ensemble Concert
Video MP4 May 2013 Band and Jazz Concerts (A and B)
Video MP4 May 2013 Jazz Concert

Cambiata Series

Data Word, Publisher, and PDF Files Cambiata Programs 2005-2017
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape and Audio CD and MP3 Mar. 20, 2004
Cambiata Series with George Killough reading Samuel Pepys’ Diary and Shelley Gruskin, LeAnn House, Penny Schwarze, William Bastian and others
playing early music instruments Running time: 1 hr. 11 min., 2 tracks
Video DVD Oct. 19, 2013 Cambiata Music Series Putting It Together

Choral Groups

Data Word, Publisher, and PDF Files Choir Programs 2005-2017
Data Word, Publisher, and PDF Files Vocal Revolution Programs 2014
Audio CD and MP3 from ¼” Tape 1956-57 & 1957-58 College Choral
Running time: 34 min.
Orpheus Trio - Green, Quello, Manning
ECCE Concipiet – Hodie Apparuit
Ceremony of Carols Excerpt
Hansel and Gretel an Opera by Engelbert Humperdinck Performed
Thursday and Friday, Feb. 21 & 22, 1957 in Rockhurst Auditorium, directed by Sr. Donalda/Monica Laughlin, Hansel – Frances Reed, Gretel – Ardith Green

Audio CD and MP3 from Vinyl Record 1960? Skyline Singers
Running time: 46 min.
Conductor, Sr. M. Donalda/Monica Laughlin, O.S.B., A Delta Recording pressed by Columbia Records, Photo of Tower Hall on cover.

Side 1
1. Rorate Caeli – Gregorian Chant (Introit from 4th Sunday in Advent)
2. Ave Maria – Gregorian Chant
4. Laudi ala Vergine Madre – Verdi
5. Eia Mater – Dvorak-Tillinghast
6. Let Us Now Praise Famous Men – Finzi
7. Night Song – Clokey

Side 2
1. Madrigal – Gabrgale-Reynolds
2. Trinklied im Mai – Schubert
3. Black Roses – Sibelius Solo: Denise Quello
4. The Old Woman – Pitfield (from “A Sketchbook of Women”)
5. Joshua Fit de Battle of Jericho – arr. Cain
6. Sally by the Seashore – Gustafson
7. The Lark – Bishop Nancy Mertens, soprano; Anna M. Olsen, flute
8. Vivat St. Scholastica – adapted from Hahn
    Accompanists Janice Fisher 1962 & Sandra Brascugli 1961

Audio CD and MP3 from Vinyl Record 1961? Skyline Singers
Running time: 48 min.

Conductor, Sr. M. Donalda/Monica Laughlin, O.S.B., Columbia Record Productions, Abstract drawing of pine trees and Tower Hall on cover

Side 1
1. Adoramus Te
2. How Lovely
3. Be Ye Comforted
4. Magnificat
5. Rondo
6. Vivat!

Side 2
1. Linden Tree
2. Daffodils
3. Love Songs
4. Every Time
5. Follow Me
6. Happy Wanderer

Audio CD and MP3 from Vinyl Record 1962? Skyline Singers
Running time: 42 min.

Directed by Sr. M. Donalda, O.S.B. [on record label: “Conductor.”] Only identified as KB 3061 A+B. Cover has photo of singers on steps to Tower Hall.

Side 1
1. Adoramus Te – Perti
2. Vere Languares – Croci
3. The Nightingale – Weelkes
4. O To Be a Cricket – Vecchi
5. Come Shepherd Swains – Wilbye
6. Calm and Tranquil – Bach
7. Niemand Hat’s Geshen – Loewe
8. Greetings – Brahms

Side 2
1. The Ceremony of Carols- Britten
   a. Wolcom Yole!
   b. There is no Rose
   c. Balulalow
   d. This Little Babe
   e. Deo Gratias
2. Deep River – Arr. Cain
4. Ching-a-ring Chaw
5. Chololate Prince – Wagner
6. L’Ete – Chaminade
7. The Lilac Tree

Audio CD and MP3 from Vinyl Record 1963 Skyline Singers
Running time: 34 min.
Conductor, Sr. M. Donalda/Monica Laughlin, O.S.B., Kay Banks
Recording, Minneapolis, Cover has photo of singers grouped in front of the door to Chapel of Our Lady Queen of Peace

Side 1
1. Domine ad Adjuvandum me Festina – Gallus
2. Ave Maria – A Trappistine Nun
3. So Ben Mi Ch’a Bon Tempo – Vecchi
4. Come Let Us Start a Joyful Song – Hassler
5. Simple Gifts – Copland
6. Courting Bird – Niles LuAnne Wilhelmi, Soloist
7. Whene’er the Sounding Harp is Heard – Brahms Shirley Garceau, French Horn
8. Evening Rondeau – Purcell
9. Vivat – Adapted from Hahn

Side 2
1. Ezekial Saw de Wheel – Arr. Charles
2. Didn’t it Rain – Arr. Burleigh
3. Old Shoe Boots and Leggin’s – Arr. Bryan
4. Kemo Kimo – Arr. Harris
5. Abram Brown – Arr. Britten
6. Listen Young Maidens – Dalarac
7. Ića’s Castle – Arr. Harley
8. Lazy Afternoon - Siegmeister

Running time: Side A: 32 min. 39 sec.
   1964 Britten – Ceremony of Carols – Orchestra and Chorus, Herman Herz, conductor
Running time: Side B: 47 min. 19 sec.
   Dec. 7, 1965 Orchestra - Chorus
   1968 Selections from Skyline Singers Concert, Orchestra Selections

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape 1966 Chamber Music and 1969 and 1967 Skyline Singers
Running time: Side A: 45 min. 49 sec.
Mar. 27, 1966 Concert of Chamber Music
   Suite No. 1 in G Major – Bach
      Mary Drawz – Cello
   Andante – Mendelssohn
   La Chase – Kling
   Andantino – Rossini
      Mary K. Busch, Susan Smith, and Elizabeth Myott – French Horn,
   Sonatina – Schubert
      Diane Trano – Violin, Rita Cobain – Piano
   Passacagalia – SA. Cecile
      Rozanne Perella – Flute, Mary K. Busch – French Horn,
      Mary Drawz – Cello, Cecelia Triney – Tambourine
   Allegro – Lottie
   Allegro – Mozart
   Les Moutons – Martini
      R. Perrella and Geraldine Frey – Flute, S. Rosalie – Clarinet
   Andie Musik – Schubert
   Der Tod und das Mädchen – Schubert
   Gretchen am Spinnade
      Sharon – Bilyeu – Mezzo Soprano, Marcy Lindheimer – Piano
   Trio in G Major – Haydn
      Colleen Gagney – Violin, Page Butler – Cello, Mary A. Miller - Piano
Running time: Side B: 46 min. 18 sec.
   Chamber Concert – Nov. 23, 1969
   Skyline Singers – Dec. 1969 Christmas Carols
   Part of Sacred Concert Nov. 1967

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Madrigal Singers and Skyline Singers; IHM Concert Nov. 16, 1967; Sr. Monica Laughlin, Ruth Lindheimer Concert Hour; and CSS Concert Choir Nov. 20, 1973
Running time: Side A: 46 min. 16 sec.
Side B: 47 min. 18 sec.

Madrigal Singers also Skyline Singers
IHM Concert Nov. 16, 1967 Sr. Monica Laughlin – Clarinet, Ruth Lindheimer – Harpsichord, Mary Draws – Cello, Sr. Mary Marc – Piano
Concert Hour – Sr. Monica Laughlin, Ruth Lindheimer, Sr. Mary Marc
CSS Concert Choir Nov. 20, 1973 Praetorius – In Dulci etc.
Pinkham – Christmas Cantata

Running time: Side A: 47 min. 15 sec.
Side B: 49 min. 31 sec.

Nov. 1967 IHM Concert Continued
Franck MM Zeyen, D Jensen’s Teacher, Sr. Monica, Ruth Lindheimer
May 4, 1969 Skyline Singers
Nov. 1966 Scholastica Concert Choir

Audio CD and MP3 from Vinyl Record 1969 Madrigal Singers “Both Sides Now”
Running time: 35 min.
Star Recording Co., Duluth, Sister Ruth Zeyen, Conductor
Side 1 – Renaissance Music
1. Fa Una Canzona – Vecchi
2. Reis Glorios – Bornelh Andrea Belluzzo
3. Go Ye My Canzonets – Morley
4. Can She Excuse – Dowland Renate Goritchan, harpsichord
5. When Lo, By Break of Morning – Morley Andrea Belluzzo, Renate Goritchan
6. My Bonny Lass – Morley
7. Aurea Personet – Didactic Song Renate Goritchan
8. Saltarello – Italian, 14th Century Kathleen Mullen, soprannino recorder
9. Ho, Who Comes Here? - Morley
Side 2 – Popular Music
1. Both Sides Now – Renate Goritchan
2. Feelin’ Groovy
3. Gentle on my Mind – Carolyn Bookin
4. Guantanamoera – Shirley Bigaouette, Page Stevens
5. Georgie Girl – Shirley Bigaouette, Carolyn Bookin, Page Stevens
6. The Look of Love – Libby Falls
7. Sugar Town – Chris Essig, Kelly Gooler
8. If You Go Away – Carolyn Bookin
9. Up, Up, and Away
Audio CD and MP3 from Vinyl Record  The Madrigal Singers of The College of St. Scholastica “Both Sides Now”
Running time: 34 min. Universal Audio Corp., Minneapolis, Cover by Sr. Mary Charles McGough, Sister Ruth Lindheimer, Conductor
Side 1
1. Hard by a Fountain – Waelrant
2. I Wish You Love – Renate Goritchan
3. Shepherd, Leave Decoying – Purcell Sandra Evenson, Jo Ellen Goerz
4. Raindrops Keep Fallin’ on my Head – John Olund
5. All I Can Remember – Jo Ellen Goerz
7. I’d rather Be Blue – Sandra Evenson
8. Sonata in C Major – Scarlatti Renate Goritchan, harpsichord
Side 2
1. Hine Matov – Israeli Folk Song Renate Goritchan
2. Fair Phyllis – Farmer
3. Girl From Ipanema Libby Falls, Brad Habberstad, saxophone
4. Strike it up Tabor – Morley
5. Aquarius – Let the Sunshine in
6. Now is the Month of Maying – Morley
7. Mult’ Amar Devemos – Cantiga John Olund
8. Goodby – Jo Ellen Goerz

Audio CD and MP3 from Vinyl Record 1972 The Mod Minstrels “Celebrate”
Running time: 50 min.
Sound 80 Minneapolis, S80 216 199955. Sister Ruth Lindheimer, Conductor
Side 1
1. Harvester’s Song – Berger
2. You Lovers That Have Loves Astray – Hilton
3. Fair Phyllis – Farmer
4. Amyntas With His Phyllis Fair – Pilkington
5. Phyllis, Farewell – Bateson
6. Pavon and Galliard – Byrd
7. Now Let Us Go and Bid the Morning – Elsbeth
8. E la Don Don – Anon
9. Ma Mignon – LeJeune
11. Revecy Venir du Printans – LeJeune
12. Toot Suite – Biggs
13. Ein Hennlein Weiss – Scandello
14. Weep O Mine Eyes – Wilbye
15. Weep O Mine Eyes – Stevens
16. Weep O Mine Eyes – Mageau
Side 2
1. Light Sings
2. I feel the Earth Move – Linda Polzin
3. When Sunny Gets Blue – Libby Falls  
4. Love is Surrender – Mary Jean Ellis, Jo Ellen Goerz, John Olund  
5. If – John Olund  
6. Stoney End – Jo Ellen Goerz  
7. Celebrate – Steve Maida

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape 1973, 1972, 1974 Concert Choir  
Running time: Side A: 47 min. 11 sec.  
Side B: 45 min. 6 sec.  
Nov. 20, 1973 CSS Concert Choir Victor Geiger  
Program A  
In Dulei Jubilo – Praetorius  
O Come, O Come Emmanuel – Christiansen  
Christmas Cantata – Pinkham  
Bourree – B. M. Colomer  
Wachet Auf, Ruft Uns Die Stimme – J. S. Bach  
Sonata II – Corelli  
In the Bleak Midwinter – Holst  
Three 16th Cen. Spanish Carols Greenberg  
Ela don don, verges Maria  
Dadme albricias, hi jos d’Eva  
Rui, Rui, Chiu  
Cantica Pro Tempore Natali Strategier  
The Benediction - Nystedt  
Nov. 19, 1972 CSS Concert Choir Victor Geiger  
Nov. 24, 1974 Concert Choir Lee Engstrom, Conductor  
Begins with Gloria

Audio CD and MP3 from ¼” Tape February 24, 1974 A Retrospective Concert  
Sister Martina Hughes, OSB and Dr. Addison Alspach  
Originally recorded at Rockhurst Auditorium Running time: 1 hour  
1. Three Carols by Alspach  
   a. All the Little Wild Eyes  
   b. Why Do Bells for Christmas Ring?  
   c. Jubilee!  
2. The Highwayman by Sister Martina  
3. Piece for Kinnan by Alspach  
4. Improvisational Prelude by Alspach  
5. Diko by Sister Martina  
6. Three in Four, For Harp by Alspach  
7. Lento, Con Licenza, Espressivo Molto by Alspach  
8. Two Songs by Alspach  
   a. Sonnet to Friendship  
   b. Unicorns  
9. Jolie by Sister Martina  
10. String Quartet 1959 by Alspach
Audio CD and MP3 from Cassette Tape 1981 Spring CSS Choir Concert and Mod Minstrels
“Best tape of that concert” Tape given by Alum Lisa Staber
Running time: Track 1 35 min. Track 2 40 min.

Audio CD and MP3 from Cassette Tape 1981 Spring Mod Minstrels
Tape given by Alum Lisa Staber
Running time: Track 1 22 min. Track 2 32 min.

Audio MP3 from Cassette Tape Nov. 8, 1984 Concert Choir
Music for St. Cecilia
Note from Sister Monica: “Is this professional? Organ could be local but I doubt strings could.”
Running time: Side A: 25 min. 30 sec.
Side B: 18 min. 46 sec.
Concerto in Bb – Handel
Laudate Ceciliam – Purcell
Jesu, corona virginum – Luis de Victoria
You are God – Dirksen
Te Deum in C - Mozart

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Dec. 15, 1985 Concert Choir
Lessons and Carols
Running time: Side A: 45 min.
Side B: 36 min. 1 sec.
O Come, O Come Emmanuel
Hark a Thrilling Voice is Sounding – Merton
Lo! How a Rose E’er Blooming – Distler
In the Bleak Midwinter – Holst
In Natali Domini – Praetorius
O Little Town of Bethlehem – Davies
Once in a Royal David’s City – Irby
Cantate Domino – Hassler
O Magnum Mysterium – Victoria
Jesus Jesus Rest Your Head – Schalk
Joy to the World – Antioch
Hodie Christus Natus Est – Willan
Fum, Fum, Fum – Arr. Shaw
Go Tell it on the Mountain – Work
All this Time – Walton
O Come all Ye Faithful Adeste Fideles

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Mar. 25, 1986 Concert Choir
Running time: 40 min. 59 sec.
Cantate Domino – Hassler
Agnus Dei – Morley
In Natali Domini – Praetorius
Let All the Peoples Praise the Lord – Dressler
A Rose Touched by the Son’s Warm Rays – Berger
Bless the Lord, O My Soul – Ivanhov
Hodie, Christus Natus Est – Willan
Sing We and Chant It – Morley
The Silver Swan – Gibbons
In These Delightful Pleasant Groves – Purcell
Three Hungarian Folk Songs – Bartok
Deep River – Frederick
Dere’s No Hidin’ Place – Shaw-Parker
All My Trials – Luboff
Ride the Chariot - Smith

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Mar. 13, 1990 Concert and Chamber Choirs
Running time: Side A: 39 min. 36 sec.
Side B: 14 min. 2 sec.

Concert Choir
Four Passion Motets – Franz Schubert
Hosanna Filio David
Pueri Hebraeorum
Cum Angelis
Tu monte Oliveti
Ave Verum Corpus – William Byrd
When David Heard Easter – William Bastian

Chamber Choir
April is in my Mistress’ Face – Thomas Morley
The Silver Swan – Orlando Gibbons
Le chant des oiseaux – Clément Janequin

Concert Choir
Christ ist erstanden – Franz Schubert
Prayer to Jesus – George Oldroyd
Alleluia – Randal Thompson

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Nov. 10, 1991 Concert Choir, William Bastian, Director “In Praise of Mary”
Running time: 33 min. 43 sec.

I. Ave Maria – Gregorian Chant
Ave Maria – Tomas Luis da Victoria (1549-1611)

II. Sine We to this Merry Company – Medieval English Carol ca. 1450
Regina Coeli Laetare – Gregorian Chant
Regina Coeli Laetare – Lional Power (?) – 1445
Quam Pulera Es. – John Dunstable (1380-1453)
Alexandria Wheat – Mezzo Soprano
Jordan Sramek – Baritone
William Bastian – Tenor

III. Marienlieder, Op. 22 – Johannes Brahms (1833-1897)
1. The Angel Greeting
2. Mary’s Journey to the Church
3. Mary’s Pilgrimage
4. The Hunter
5. Call to Mary
6. Mary Magdalene
7. Praise of Mary

Soprano – Kathleen LeSage, Kara Circle, Julie Mattson, Cindy Klande, Juliet Wasswa, Nicole Pappas, Kristina Schultz, Bette Bristol, Elizabeth Pihl, and Masha Yeskina
Alto – Alexandra Wheat, Sierra Berini, Mary Foley, Carol McKibbon, Yvonne Mills, Renee Plante, Melanie Warmka, Anne Gray, Brenda Grover, Monica Kasari, and Kathryn Stark
Tenor – Clint LaRue, Conn Hanson, Matthew Landrus, Chad Burginger, and Chris Corfman
Bass – Erin Anderson, Rory Prodoehl, and James Sheetz

Audio MP3 from Cassette Tape Nov. 15, 1992 Choir Concert
Running time: 47 min. 21 sec.

Audio CD and MP3 from Cassette Tape May 2, 1993 8:00 pm A Concert of Music: Featuring the CSS Concert Choir (directed by William Bastian) and CSS String Orchestra (directed by Penny Schwarze)
Running time: 58 min.
   Amy Kane – Alto, Joel Claseman – Bass, Christine Crockett - Organ
2. Eine Kleine Nachtmusik – W. A. Mozart (1756-1790)
   a. Allegro
   b. Romance
   c. Minuet
   d. Rondo

CSS String Orchestra

3. Te Deum – H. Purcell (1659-1695)
   CSS Concert Choir and String Orchestra:
   Jennifer Jones – soprano, Julie Mattson – soprano, Deanna Saburn – alto, Tony Endreson – tenor, Jeffrey Schei – bass, Christine Crockett, organ
   CSS Concert Choir: Soprano – Kara Circle, Molly Benoit, Colleen Finnegan, Kamie Cismoski, Rhonda Hall, Dianne Cox, Sarah Bennett, Vanessa Jahr, Shannon Johnson, Jennifer Jones, Julie Matson, Julie Tarnowski, Amber Froening, Michelle Weber, Colleen Harris, Trisha Kummer, Janelle Pieper, Beth Kersting, Christine Stadtman, Peggy Henfling, Penny Slinkard Alto – Melanie Warmka, Amy Kane, Maggie
Houlihan, Emily Larson, Krisa Kente, Heather Steinbach, Jacalyn Foster, Julia Hoffman, Raeann Hamlin, Jennifer Stebbins, Deanna Saburn, Jennifer Heimer, Becky Christensen, Regina Sovell 
Tenor – Conn Hanson, Bill Kron, Tony Endreson, Matthew Landras, Dan Krmpotich
Bass – Michael Allen, Joel Claseman, Darrin Kowalski, Jeffrey Schei
CSS String Orchestra: 1st Violins – Marilynn Seashore, Jennifer Newland
2nd Violins – Penny Schwarze, Rebecca Larson
Viola – William Bastian, Ralph Watten, Conn Hanson
Cello – Siena Berini, Kara Circle

Bass – Dave Kortier

Audio CD and MP3 from Cassette Tape May 12, 1996 CSS Concert Choir, A Madrigal Concert
William Bastian, Director
Running time: 51 min.
1. 3 English Madrigals – Thomas Morley (1557-1603)
   a. Sing we and Chant it
   b. April is in My Mistress’ Face
   c. Adieu, Sweet Amaryllis
2. 3 German Madrigals – Hans Leo Hassler (1564-1612)
   a. Nun fanget an
   b. Ach, Schatz, ich sing und lache
   c. Tanzen aund Springen
3. Lamento d’Arianna – Caludio Monteverdi (1567-1643)
   a. Lasciatemi morire
   b. O Teseo, Teseo mio
   c. Dove, dove e la fede
   d. Ahì che non pur risponde
   e. Lasciatemi morire
4. The Silver Swan – Orlando Gibbons (1583-1625)
CSS Concert Choir: Sara Anderson, Earl Christy, Anna Purrington, Jeff Schei*, Christa Brown, Jason Bradley, Jennifer Engen, Annie Choat, Lula Wolfe, Ann Hoshal, Elizabeth Sjoberg, David Williams, Tammy Ostrander*, William Bastian* *=Vocal Quartet

Audio CD and MP3 from Cassette Tape Nov. 10, 1996 CSS Concert Choir –
William Bastian, Director
Running time: 1 hr. 2 min.
Jody Adamski, Elizabeth Dundas, Sara Anderson, Robin Gorkiewicz, Jennifer Browne, Jeffrey Jacobson, Annie Choate, Shelley Johnson, Sara Rogers, Monica Travis, David Williams, Lula Wolfe, Christopher Tonia, Athena Retinas, Matheus Knight, Uta Lunkenheimer, Maria Kinzer, Carrie Kinze, Tracy May, Aditi Moghe, Samuel Watson, Jessica Mattke, Elizabeth Sjoberg
1. Two Motets – Michael Praetorius (1571-1621)
   a. Psalite
   b. In dulce jubilo
2. Jesu meine Freude – J. S. Bach (1685-1750)
3. Two Motets – Anton Bruckner (1824-1896)
   a. Virgo Jesse floruit
   b. Locus siste a Deo Factus est

Video MP4 Jan. 2012 Choral Ensembles Promo
Video MP4 May 6, 2012 Choral Ensembles Spring Concert
Video MP4 Feb. 2013 Bella Voce “There Is No Rose” by Z. Randall Stroope
Video DVD and Converted MP4 Apr. 16, 2015 Top Hits with Vocal Revolution Running time: 1 hr. 19 min.
Video MP4 Mar. 2, 2017 CSS Choirs At Home Running time: 1 hr. 16 min.

Christmas
Data Word, Publisher, and PDF Files Messiah Christmas Programs 2005-2016
Video DVD 2002 Holiday Concert
Video MP4 Dec. 2010 Choir Happy Holidays
Video MP4 Dec. 2011 Christmas Variations Song by Tyler Kaiser Performed by CSS
Video MP4 Dec. 11, 2012 Music Department Christmas Concert
Video MP4 Dec. 2012 Choir “O Holy Night”
Video MP4 Dec. 2012 Concert Choir “Noel” by Brad Holmes
Video MP4 Dec. 2013 Choral Ensembles O Holy Night
Video MP4 Dec. 17, 2015 Carolers in Tower Hall
Audio CD and MP3 2019 “Still I Rise” by Bella Voce Directed by Dr. Bret Amundson Running time: 60 min.
Panta Rhei by Jim Papoulis & Francisco Núñez
Thulele Mama Ya by Lisa Young
The Road Home by Stephen Paulus
High Flight by Karen Linford Robinson
Lineage by Andrea Ramsey
Ain’t No Grave Can Hold My Body Down by Paul Caldwell & Sean Ivory
Still I Rise by Rosephanye Powell
Sing, Wearing the Sky by Jake Runestad
Laudate Dominum by Levente Gyöngyösi
Ubi Caritas by Ola Gjeilo
Nada te turbe by Joan Szymko
I Dream a World by Joan Szymko
Even When He Is Silent by Kim André Arnesen
Sililiza by Jim Papoulis

Early Music
Side B: 42 min. 33 sec.
Gloria in Cielo – Lauda
Alleluia Assumpta Est
Rex Coeli
Viderunt Omnes – Gregorian Chant
Viderunt Omnes – Leonin
Viderunt Omnes – Perotin
Ci Mi Trent Haroi Omnes – Anon.
Saltarello – 14th cent.
Sia Maledetta – Landin
La Manfredina – 14th cent.
Gram Pianot ‘Agli Ochi – Landini
Sy Dolce Non Sono – Landini
Je La Truis – Trouvere
Graite De La Tor – Trouvere
Willekommen Magenschein – Neidhart von Reuenthal
Winder Wie Ist – Neidhart von Reuenthal
Nu Al’ Erst – Wather Van der Vogelweide
Danse Royale – 13th cent.
Bird on a Briar – Anon.
Aurea Personet – Didactic Song
Como Somos – Cantiga
Res Glorios – Giraut se Bornelh
Le Messe De Nostre Dame – Guillaume De Machaut
Kyrie
Gloria
Sanctus
Agnus Dei
Deo Gracias
Instrumental Piece – Gymel Guilelmus Monochus
Alle, Psallite
Allel – A Newe Work – Era Gymel
Hymn to St. Magnus – Gymel
Dance – Berbigant
Salie Virgo Regia – Eng. Gymel
Make We Joy – English Carol
Alleluia Psallat – 14th cent. Motet
Gloria Du fay

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape No Date A Medieval Celebration – Mod Minstrels and Early Music Concert Directors: Marcy Lindheimer and Sr. Monica Laughlin
Running time: Side A: 47 min. 16 sec.
Side B: 34 min. 48 sec.
Selections from “An Elizabethan Evening”
Ah Robyn, Gentil Robyn – Cornish
Sweet Kate – Jones
Viderunt Omnes – Leonin
Saltarello – 14th century Italian
Gymel – Guilelmus Monochus
Dance – Berbigant
Salve Virgo Regina – English Gymel
Alleluia

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Oct. 6, 1990 Early Music Series Music from the Splendid Century
Running time: Side A: 47 min. 16 sec.
           Side B: 7 min. 7 sec.
Trio Sonata – Jean Marie LeClair
       Adagio
       Allegro
       Saraband
       Allegro Assa
Sonata “La Militaire” – M. Ravat
       Appel
       Marche
       Vivement
Cantata orphee – Clérambault
Pieces a deux Flûtes – Jacque Martin Hoheterre
       Les delices
       Rondeau
       Grave
       Gigue
Concert Champêtre
Menuet – Credeville
Les Jasmin – de la Vigne
Le Leurant et la Tortue – Cleramvault
A l’omoure d’un Ormeau – Couperin

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Oct. 19, 1991 Ballet from the Age of Louis XIV
Running time: Side A: 30 min. 49 sec.
           Side B: 12 min. 25 sec.
Ouverture: Le Ballet des Facheux
       Introduction: Readings from Pierre Beuchamp (1631-1670)
       Moliere: Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme (1705)
       Pierre Rameau: Le Maitre a Danser (1725)
       Raoul A. Feuillet: Choregraphie (1700)
La Bourgogne: Courante, Bouree, Anonymous
       Sarabande, Passepied
       Choreography: Louis Pecour (1700)
Interlude: Entree des Silvains – Beauchamp
       Air pour les mesmes
Suite from Acis et Calatee – Jean Baptist Lully (1632-1687)
   Chaconne pour Calatee
   Entree des Cyclopes
   Chaconne (reprise)
   Choreography: Anthony L’Abbe (ca. 1720)
Interlude Entree des Joueurs de Mail – Beauchamp
   Entree Les Curieux
   Les Joueurs de Boulle
   Les Frondeurs
Sauetiers et Revandeuses
   Les Jardiniers – 2e Air des Jardiniers
   Entree des Suisses
   Les Bergers – 2e Air des Bergers
La Lecon de Menuet from Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme – Lully
   Choreography: Janis Pforsich
Minuet d’Alcide – Martin Marais (1656-1728) & Louis de Lully
   Choreography: Pecour (1709)
Fete Champetre
   Tes beaux yeux – Anonymous
   J’aimeois mieux mon Berger – Borjon (fl. 1670)
La Bocane: Courante Jacques Cordier (b.ca. 1580)
   Choreography: Anonymous
Gigue pour une femme – Anonymous
   Choreography: Pecour (1704)
“Entrée de Paysane” – Andre Campra (1660-1684)
   From L’Europe Galant Choreography: Raoul A. Feuillet (c.1715)
Allemande – Campra
   Choreography: Anonymous

Video MP4 converted from VHS Tape Oct. 19, 1991 Early Music Series: Ballet of Louis XIV on early music instruments conducted by Shelley Gruskin with Courante Dance Co. Janis Pforsich and Miquel Diaz dancing in authentic French period choreography in costume in Tower Hall’s Third Floor Music Hall
Running time: 46 min. 7 sec.

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Nov. 16, 1991 A Historical Woodwind Recital with Janet Gibbs, flute; Gerard Gibbs, oboe; David Kortier, bassoon; Sr. Monica Laughlin, OSB, clarinet; Sarah Schmalenberger, horn; Tyler Kaiser, horn
Running time: Side A: 35 min. 26 sec.
   Side B: 21 min. 15 sec.
Quintet No. 2 in F Major – J. C. Bach (1735-1782)
   Allegro moderato
   Andantino
   Allegro
Concerto in F Major PV 320 – A. Vivaldi (1678-1741)
  Allegro
  Largo
  Allegro non molto

Divertimento, K253 – Wolfgang A. Mozart (1756-1791)
  Andante Theme and Variations
  Menuetto
  Allegro assai

Quintetto II in F Major – G. Cambini (1746-1825)
  Allegro Expressivo
  Larghetto Sostenato ma con moto
  Presto ma non tanto

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Apr. 21, 1992 A Historical Woodwind Quintet Recital
  Running time: Side A: 39 min. 28 sec.
  Side B: 18 min. 52 sec.

Sonata No. 20 in C Major – Carlo Besozzi (1738-1791)
  Allegro
  Adagio assai
  Tempo di Minuetto
  Presto

Quintet in D Minor, op. 68, no. 3 – Franz Danzi (1763-1826)
  Andante sostenuto-Allegretto
  Andante
  Minuetto: Allegretto
  Allegro assai

Quintet in B Flat Major (1829) – Wolfgang Brennsteiner (fl. 1820s)
  Adagio-Allegro
  non molto
  Andantino
  Finale

Quintet in G Major, op. 67, no. 1 – Franz Danzi
  Allegretto
  Andante con moto
  Menuetto/Allegretto
  Allegretto moderato

Video MP4 converted from VHS Tape Nov. 2, 1996 Early Music Series: Music and Dance of the Sun King Shelley Gruskin conducting with guest dancers dancing authentic French period choreography in costume in the Mitchell Auditorium Running time: 1 hr. 2 min.

Guitar
  Video MP4 Feb. 2012 Guitar Ensembles Promo
  Video MP4 Apr. 8, 2015 Thomas Walker and Tyler Kaiser Perform “Chaconne in
A Major” for two lutes with the accompanying part written by Kaiser

Music Classes

Video MP4 converted from VHS Tape Fall 1997 MUS 3377 Music History to 1600 By Shelley Gruskin
1 – Running time: 1 hr. 19 min.
2 – Running time: 1 hr. 42 min.
3 – Running time: 2 hr. 1 min.
4 – Running time: 1 hr. 49 min.
5 – Running time: 1 hr. 51 min.
6 – Running time: 1 hr. 49 min.
7 – Running time: 1 hr. 48 min.
8 – Running time: 1 hr. 46 min.
9 – Running time: 1 hr. 48 min.
10 – Running time: 1 hr. 43 min.

Video MP4 converted from VHS Tape Fall 1998 MUS 3477 Music History 1600-1800 By Shelley Gruskin
1 – Running time: 1 hr. 50 min.
2 – Running time: 1 hr. 45 min.
3 – Running time: 1 hr. 49 min.
4 – Running time: 1 hr. 40 min.
5 – Running time: 1 hr. 42 min.
6 – Running time: 1 hr. 43 min.
7 – Running time: 1 hr. 46 min.
8 – Running time: 1 hr. 44 min.
9 – Running time: 1 hr. 48 min.
10 – Running time: 1 hr. 43 min.
11 – Running time: 1 hr. 25 min.

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Fall 1998 MUS 3577 Music History The 19th Century By Penny Schwarze
1-3 – Running time: 5 hr. 11 min.
4-6 – Running time: 5 hr. 6 min.
7-9 – Running time: 4 hr. 55 min.

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Spring 1998 MUS 3577 Music History The 20th Century By LeAnn House
1 – Running time: 1 hr. 46 min.
2 – Running time: 1 hr. 45 min.
3 – Running time: 1 hr. 44 min.
4 – Running time: 1 hr. 42 min.
5 – Running time: 1 hr. 44 min.
6 – Running time: 1 hr. 43 min.
7 – Running time: 1 hr. 42 min.
8 – Running time: 1 hr. 44 min.
Audio DVD 1998 MUS 1277 Music Theory for Music Teachers I Course By LeAnn House – 3 discs
Video DVD 1998 MUS 1377 Music Theory for Music Teachers II Course By LeAnn House – 4 discs

Music Faculty
Data Publisher, Word, and PDF Files Faculty Programs from 2008-2017

Audio MP3 1920s Jan Chiapusso Pianist Ampico Music Rolls Digitized
Track 1 – Liszt Etude “Wild Hunt”
Track 2 – Couperin-Chiapusso “Gentle Nanette”
Track 3 – Couperin-Chiapusso “Fickle Country Maid”
Track 4 – Chopin Mazurkas Op. 68 No. 1-2
Track 5 – Chopin Waltz Op. 69 No. 2
Track 6 – Chopin Etude Op. 25 No. 10
Track 7 – Chopin Etude Op. 25 No. 5

Audio CD and MP3 from ¼” Tape May 10, 1962 Sr. Monica Laughlin and Sr. Mary Mark Zeyen Clarinet Sonata Running time: 45 min. 23 sec.

Audio CD and MP3 from ¼” Tape Feb. 28, 1963 Sr. Stella Marie Rankin, Soprano; Sr. Monica Laughlin, Clarinet; Sr. Ann Cecile Riley, Piano Includes a piece by Schubert, “Die Verschworenen,” (The Betrotherj ; the aria, “The Clemency of Titus,”) for soprano with clarinet obligato and piano accompaniment from the opera, “Parto, ma tu ben mio,” by Mozart: and “Hertenlied” (Shepherd’s Song), by Meyerbeer.

Contemporary music will include three songs by Gordon Jacob for soprano and a clarinet, unaccompanied. They are “Of All the Birds That I Do Know/ “Flow My Tears,”” and “Ho, Who Comes Here?” Running time: 45 min. 21 sec.

Audio CD and MP3 from ¼” Tape Aug. 16, 1964 Janos Starker, cello and Mary Ann Ringgold, violin Kodaly Duo unaccompanied sonata for violin and cello Running time: 28 min. 30 sec.

Audio CD and MP3 from ¼” Tape 1965 Sr. Monica (Donalda) Laughlin Clarinet Recital Accompanied by Theresa di Rocco IHM, MaryAnn Ringgold, Mary Mark Zeyen, IHM (Photo Sr. Monica on clarinet and Mary Mark Zeyen on piano playing Brahms) Running time: 56 min.
1. Brahms Sonata
2. Mary Magdalene Mageau
3. Strauss (Theresa di Rocco, IHM contralto)
4. Bartok Contrasts (trio with Sr. Monica, MaryAnn and Mary Mark)

Audio CD and MP3 from ¼” Tape 1968 or 1969 Stella Marie Rankin Faculty Recital
Running time: 1 hour
1. Bach
2. Jacobs
3. Hummel

Audio CD and MP3 from ¼” Tape Feb. 11, 1969 Faculty Recital of Telemann and Mozart with Sr. Monica Laughlin, Joseph Hawthorne, Evan Ferber, and Sr. Ruth Lindheimer Audio Dub of VTR Feb. 11, 1969 original VTR Nov. 24 1968 for “Private College Hour—Ed. T. V.
Running time: 32 min. 34 sec.

Audio CD and MP3 from ¼” Tape Tuesday, May 13, 1969 Faculty Concert
Running time: 1 hour
Sister Stella Marie Rankin, soprano; Sister Monica Laughlin, recorder, clarinet; Evan Ferber, harpsichord, piano; Sister Ruth Lindheimer, cello, piano; Joseph Hawthorne, guest viola
1. Motetto by Vivaldi
   Allegro, Recitativo, Largo, Allegro
   Sister Stella Marie Rankin, soprano; Sister Monica Laughlin, alto recorder; Evan Ferber, harpsichord; Sister Ruth Lindheimer, continuo cello
2. Sonata in F major by Handel
   Larghetto, Allegro, Siciliana, Allegro
   Sister Monica Laughlin, alto recorder; Evan Ferber, harpsichord
3. “Nell dolce dell’ Oblio” by Handel
   Sister Stella Marie Rankin, soprano; Sister Monica Laughlin, alto recorder; Evan Ferber, harpsichord
4. Trio in Eb, K. 498 for Clarinet, Viola and Piano by Mozart
   Andante, Menuetto and Trio, and Allegretto
   Sister Monica Laughlin, clarinet; Joseph Hawthorne, viola; Evan Ferber, piano
5. Chanson d’Amour, Au Cimetière, Nell and Après un Rêve by Faure
   Sister Stella Marie, soprano; Sister Ruth Lindheimer, accompanist
6. Sonate. Piano Four Hands by Poulene
   Prelude, Rustique, Final
   Sister Ruth Lindheimer, Evan Ferper, pianists

Audio CD and MP3 from ¼” Tape July 18, 1969 Faculty Recital
Sr. Stella Marie Rankin, soprano; Sr. Monica Laughlin, recorder and
clarinet; Sr. Mary Magdalen Mageau, harpsichord and piano; Joan Esse, continuo cello Includes works by Handel, Bach, Telemann, Mageau, Hummel, Jacob and Schubert Running time: 1 hr. 20 min.

Audio CD and MP3 from ¼” Tape Jan. 25, 1970 Faculty Recital Works by
Flackton, A. Scarlatti, Schubert, Brahms, Bach, Riley, Bruch
Sr. Ann Riley, piano; Pat Roby, soprano; A. Richard Roby, tenor; Sr.
Monica Laughlin, clarinet; Sr. Ruth Lindheimer, piano; Sr. Mary
Magdalen Mageau, harpsichord; and David Holland, guest violist
Running time: 44 min. 27 sec.

Audio CD and MP3 from ¼” Tape July 19, 1970 Faculty Chamber Music Recital
at the Immaculate Heart College School of Music
Sr. Monica Laughlin, clarinet; Mary Ann Ringgold, violin; Sr. Theresa Di
Rocco, contralto; Sr. Mary Mark Zeyen, piano
13 tracks for a total of running time 63 min.

Audio CD and MP3 from ¼” Tape No Date Faculty Recital for WDSE
David Holland, Sr. Monica Laughlin, Sr. Mary Magdalene Mageau,
Horace Maddux, Sr. Ruth Lindheimer, Pat Roby
Running time: 33 min. 33 sec.

Audio CD and MP3 from ¼” Tape No Date Jo Hawthorn and Miriam Blair
Brahms Running time: 28 min.

Audio CD and MP3 from ¼” Tape No Date Sr. Monica Laughlin, clarinet; Sr
Mary Mark Zeyen, piano LeClair Sonata and Hindemith Sonata
Running time: 30 min. 34 sec.

Audio CD and MP3 from Cassette Tape 1980s? Faculty Recital
Penny Schwarze, Shelley Gruskin, Sr. Monica Laughlin, and Tyler Kaiser
Running time: 1:02 min.
Five tracks
Trio for flute (violin), clarinet, (viola) and guitar Op. 16 by Joseph
Kreutzer (1778-1832) c. 1820

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Apr. 23, 1981 Faculty Ensemble Igor
Stravinsky “L’Histoire de Soldat”
Sister Monica Laughlin – clarinet
Accompanied by an orchestra and a narrator telling the story of the history
of the soldier
Running time: Side A: 44 min. 8 sec.
Running time: Side B: 19 min. 9 sec.

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Apr. 28, 1981 Sister Monica Laughlin
Recital
Running time: Side A: 44 min. 8 sec.
  With Brent Wissick and Mary Ann Swallum
  Beethoven Op. 38
Running time: Side B: 17 min. 24 sec.
  With Mary Ann Swallum
  St. Saens Sonata

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Apr. 25, 1982 Faculty Recital Classical Chamber Music with Shelley Gruskin, Sister Monica Laughlin, Ruth Johnson, Brent Wissick, LeAnn House, and Barbara McCatchezon Performing Stamitz, Beethoven, and Haydn
Running time: Side A: 38 min. 17 sec.
  Side B: 29 min. 24 sec.

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Apr. 19, 1983 Faculty Ensemble Septets
Running time: Side A: 38 min. 46 sec.
  Stravinsky Septet Played by: L. Ledbetter, R. Radmer, C. Beckmann, M. Laughlin, OSB, M. Romatz, S. Romatz, L. Johnson
  Beethoven Septet I, II, III
Running time: Side B: 20 min. 12 sec.
  Music Hall CSS

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Apr. 26, 1983 Dan Sturm CSS Faculty Recital on Guitar
Running time: Side A: 42 min. 49 sec.
  Side B: 24 min. 20 sec.
Song without Words Op. 19, No. 6 – Mendelssohn
Choros No. 1 – Villa-Lobos
Prelude No. 2 – Villa-Lobos
Colombine – Biberian
Theme varie et Finale – Ponce
Hungarian Children Songs – Sugár
  1. The Rose from Pünkösdf
  2. Give to Us, Give to Us
  3. Hide, Hide Green Branch
  4. Nána, Nána
  5. The Little Duck Is Bathing
  6. Little Gypsy, Little Gypsy
  7. Under the Banks
Pavane de la Belle au bois dormant – Ravel
Largo and Rondo Op. 34, No. 2 – Carulli
Intermezzo (from the opera Goyescas) – Granados
Cordoba - Albeniz

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Oct. 15, 1983 Fireside Concert
Classical Era
Running time: Side A: 43 min.
                     Side B: 15 min. 40 sec.

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Feb. 10, 1984 Woodwind Quintet
Faculty Recital
Running time: Side A: 37 min 9 sec.
                     Side B: 9 min. 38 sec.
Quintet, Op. 91, No. 3 – Reicha
    Lento – Allegro assai
    Adagio
    Menuetto
    Allegretto
Kleine Kammermusik – Hindemith
    Für Fünf Blaser
    Lustig, massig schnelle Viertel
    Walzer, Durchweg sehr liess
    Ruhig, and einfach, Achtel
    Schnelle Viertel
    Sehr Lebhaft
Phaeton – Kaiser
    Allegro
    Andantio
    Vivace

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Feb. 19, 1984 Clarinet Trio Faculty
Ensemble
Running time: Side A: 24 min. 45 sec. (Side A is the dress rehearsal)
Running time: Side B: 25 min. 16 sec.
Sr. Monica Laughlin – Clarinet
Beckman – Cello
Swallum – Piano
Brahms Clarinet Trio Op. 114

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Apr. 3, 1984 Penny Schwarze Recital
Running time: Side A: 31 min. 29 sec.
                     Side B: 10 min. 44 sec.
Sonata in D Minor – Abel
    Allegro, Adagio, Tempo di Minuet
Concerto in C Major – Baron
    Allegro, Adagio, Vivace
Sonata in C Minor – Biber
Lamento, Adagio, Presto, Adagio
Area, “Komm Jesu Komm” – Bach
From Cantata BWV 61
Choral Verse Zion Hort – die Watcher singen
Sonata in A Minor – Telemann
Largo, Allegro, Soave, Allegro

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape July 26, 1984 CSS Faculty
Renaissance Academy Shelley Gruskin, LeAnn House, Sister Monica
Laughlin, Ed Martin, Steve Morgan, Penny Schwarze, John Olund
Running time: Side A: 29 min. 36 sec.
Side B: 10 min. 50 sec.
Comment peut – Josquin
S’ebahit – LeJeune
Ce moys de May – Jannequin
Lust hab, Ach Ellislin, Ich stand, Ich weiss nit – Senfl
Cap. Piper – Dowland
Frog – Morley
Oxenford – Byrd
Fabord on – Cabezon
Quedito – Hidalgo
La Primavera – Anon.
Canto candserzleser – Anon.
La Schernito – Gastoldi
Music for Awhile

Audio CD and MP3 from Cassette Tape Sept. 25, 1984 Shelley Gruskin Recital
Running time: 45 min.
Program:
Breviarium- Gieseler
    Hora prima – Improvvisando, Hora tertia –
    Rondello, and Hora nona – Danza
Dialoge für Altblockflote and Cembalo - Staeps
    Lebhaft und bestimmt, Langsam mit Ausdruck,
    Leichtbewegt, and Lebhaft
Sonata Brillante - Herberke
    Adagio, Ronda presto, and Allegro molto ala
    Menuetto
Concert in D Major - Telemann
    Piacevole, Allegro, Largo, and Vivace
Variations on Surrexit Christos hodie - Biber
Dances from Danserye
    Reihentanze and Fonde – Hupfauf
Der May - Wollenstein
Willekommen Mayenschein - Reuenthal
Under der Linden – Vogelweide
Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Dec. 2, 1984 Faculty Recital
Mary Ann Swallum, LeAnn House, Shelley Gruskin, and Mark Romatz
Running time: Side A: 37 min. 48 sec.
          Side B: 21 minn. 07 sec.
Sonata in Bb Major – Mozart
  Allegro
  Adagio
  Molto Presto
Trio in G Major – Beethoven
  Allegro
  Adagio
  Thema andante con variazioni
Petite Suite – Debussy
  En Bateu
  Cortege
  Menuet
  Ballet
Piano Miniatures – Malawski
  Moderato
  Molto vivace
  Andante
  Presto

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Jan. 8, 1985 CSS Faculty
Olund, Van Evera, Halverson
Running time: Side A: 45 min. 53 sec.
          Side B: 4 min. 30 sec.
Cantata: The Morning–Arne
If Music be the Food of Love – Purcell
A Dialogue on a Kisse – Lawes
Laudata Dominum – Monteverdi
Scherzi Musicali – Monteverdi
  Non costi tosso io Miro
  O Rosetta
Cantatille: Le Serment Mutuel – Lancel
The Four Seasons from Fairy Queen – Purcell
Chorus of Cold People from King Arthur– Purcell

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Feb. 5, 1985 Handel 300th Birthday
Festival Concert Gruskin, Schwarze, House, Morgen
Running time: Side A: 36 min. 36 sec.
          Side B: 22 min. 6 sec.
Music by Handel (1685-1759)
Sonata, Op. 1, No. 5
  Adagio
Allegro
Adagio
Boree
Menuetto
Sonata, Op. 1 No. 10
Andante
Allegro
Adagio
(Gigue)
Suite in E Major
Praeludium
Allemande
Courante
Air with Variations
Three Arias from Rinaldo
Cambatti da Forte
Lascia ch’io pianga
Bel piacepe
Two Arias
Heart the seat of Soft Delight
Va godendo

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Apr. 9, 1985 Tyler Kaiser, CSS
Faculty Recital
Running time: Side A: 30 min. 45 sec.
Side B: 23 min. 43 sec.
Wille regretz
Dipso
The Storm
Capriccio Diabolico
La Fuente de Nie Pastrie
Aviette
Sonata, Op. 47
Kamala Variations

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Apr. 27, 1985 Sr. Monica Laughlin
Early Clarinets with LeAnn House, Shelley Gruskin, and W. Friesen
Running time: Side A: 24 min. 17 sec.
Side B: 37 min. 57 sec.
Trio in G Major – Benda
Allegro
Andante
Allegro
Duetto No. 5 for Piano and Clarinet – Hoffmeister
Allegro
Rondo
Twelve Variation on “Ah, vous dirai je Maman” K. 265 – Mozart
Trio No. 4 “Kegelstatt” – Mozart
   Andante
   Menuetto
   Rondo: Allegretto

Audio CD and MP3 from Cassette Tape Oct. 1, 1985 Shelley Gruskin Concert
600 Years in Italian Flute Music
Running time: 54 min.
Rebus – Manino
LaVerginella – Monzani (Aria from Don Giovanni with Variations)
Sonata VI in D Major – Giardini (Allegro, Grazioso, Allegro Staccato)
Quall Torrente – Handel – Walsh from Guilo Cesare
Sonata Op. II No. 8 Marcello in D Minor (Adagio, Allegro, Largo, Presto)
Canzona dedue – Frescobaldi
Sonata Prima – Castello
Pavanna alla Venetian Saltarello – Traditional (16th cent.)
Per un Amanta - Conglio chi Assai
Caro Signor – Landini
Trotto – Anon.

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Oct. 25, 1985 Penny Schwarze Violin
Faculty Recital
Running time: Side A: 42 min. 13 sec.
   Side B: 15 min. 1 sec.
Fantasia in B Minor – Telemann
   Siciliana
   Vivace
   Allegro
Suite in A Minor (Book III) – Marais
   Prelude
   Fantaisie
   Allemande
   Courante
   Sarabande
   Gigue
   Grand Ballet
Division upon a Ground – Simpson
Sonata in C Minor Op. 5, No. 3 – Corelli
   Adagio
   Allegro
   Adagio
   Allegro
Gigia Allegro

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Nov. 5, 1985 LeAnn House Piano
Faculty Recital
Running time: Side A: 39 min. 50 sec.
Side B: 16 min. 38 sec.
Dragon Music – Gooch
  Castle of Shadows
  The Moaning Cavern
  Dragon Dance
Sonata in Eb Major Op. 31 No. 3 – Beethoven
  Allegro
  Scherzo: Allegretto vivace
  Menuetto: Moderato grazioso
  Presto con Fuoco
Estampes – Debussy
  Padoges
  Soiree dan Grenade
  Jardins sovs la Pluie
Chaconne in D Minor – Bach (Transcribed for piano by Ferruccio Busoni)

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Jan. 14, 1986 Faculty Chamber Music
An Evening of Chamber Music
Running time: Side A: 45 min. 14 sec.
Side B: 20 min. 44 sec.
Quintet in 7 Major Op. 53 No. 1– Danzi
  Allegro
  Andante
  Polacca
Trois Pieces pour une Musique de Nuit – Bozza
  Andantino
  Allegro Vivo
  Moderato
Quintet in A Minor Op. 114 ("Trout") – Schubert
  Allegro vivace
  Andante
  Scherzo: Presto
  Thema con variazioni: Andantino
  Finale: Allegro guisto

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Mar. 15, 1986 Sr. Monica Laughlin,
Clarinet Faculty Recital
Running time: 27 min. 47 sec.
Sonata in Bb Major – Wanhal
  Allegro Moderato
  Adagio cantabile
Rondo (Allegretto)
Sonata in G Major, Op. 14 No. 1 – Stamitz
    Moderato
    Andante Moderato
    Rondo (Moderato)

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Apr. 5, 1986 Faculty Baroque Recital
    Running time: 41 min. 55 sec.
Sonata in 7 Major – Sammartini
    Allegro
    Adagio
    Allegro
Sonata in D Minor – Bertoli
Sonata in C Major – Gluck
    Largo
    Presto
    Poco Allegro
Christe, der du bist Tag und Licht BMV 1096 – Bach
Toccata in E Minor BMV 914 – Bach
Sonata in G Minor – Vivaldi
    Vivace
    Fuga da Capella
    Largo
    Allegro ma non presto
Overture by Earl of Kelly – American
Vaudeville – French
Jasmine – French
Le levraut et la tortue - French

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Apr. 27, 1986 Mary Ann Swallum, Piano Faculty Recital
    Running time: Side A: 30 min. 36 sec.
    Side B: 9 min. 58 sec.

Audio CD and MP3 from Cassette Tape Sept. 23, 1986 Shelley Gruskin Concert
400 Years of English Flute
    Music on flutes, recorders, parlowe pipes, flageolet, hurdy gurdy pipe and talor, gernshorn Assisted by LeAnn House on piano, forte piano, harpsichord, organetto, and hammered dulcimer and Penny Schwarze on violin, viola, da gamba, vielle, and zebec
    Sonata – Murrill
    Tunes from the Complete Tutor – Anon
    Menuet – J. Stanley
    Sonata – W. Williams
    Jacobean Masking Dances – Anon
    Two Fantasies – Morley
Chanson – Dunstable
Fowles in the Frith – Anon

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Oct. 30, 1986 Penny Schwarze, Strings
Faculty Recital
Running time: 38 min. .56 sec.
“Whoope Doe Me No Harme Good Man” – William Corkine
“Come Live with Me and Be My Love” – William Corkine
“The Spirit of Gambo” – Tobias Hume (1569-1645)
Sonata in C Major – Johann M. Leffloth?
Larghetto, Allegro, Adagio, Allegro
Suite in A Monro, Bork V – Marin Marais (1656-1728)
Prelude, le Soligni
Petit Caprice, Menuet Double
La Marice, Sarabande, La Sincope
Gigne Rondeau Mortie pince
Sonata in E Minor – Telemann (1681-1767)
Cantabde
Allegro
Recitativo – Arioso
Vivace

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Nov. 15, 1986 Edward Martin,
Baroque Lute Faculty Recital Assisted by Shelley Gruskin, Recorder and
Penny Schwarze, Baroque Violin In Celebration of Sylvius Leopold Weiss
Running time: Side A: 47 min. 10 sec.
Side B: 9 min. 48 sec.
Concerto a Flanto Dolce au Luth in D Minor – Ernst G. Baron (1696-1760)
Sonata for Lute and Violin in C Minor – Bernhard Joachim Hayen (1766)
Sonata in B Flat Major Dresden MS – Sylvius Leopold Weiss (1686-1750)
Ciacona in G Minor London MS – Sylvius Leopold Weiss (1686-1750)

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Jan. 13, 1987 Faculty Baroque
Ensemble
Running time: Side A: 41 min. 55 sec.
Side B: 13 min. 1 sec.
The Conurer’s Song – Purcell
Hence, hence… - Purcell
Return, return… - Purcell
French Suite in E Major – Bach
Allemande
Courante
Sarabande
Gavotte
Menuet

The College of St. Scholastica Archives
Audio Visual Collection
Gigue
Trio in A Minor – Vivaldi
  Largo
  Allegro
  Largo
  Allegro molto
Trio Sonata in D Major – Purcell
Sonata in G Minor – Handel
  Larghetto
  Andante
  Adagio
  Presto
Sinfonia – Rossi
Herzlich lieb… - Schütz
Sinfonia – Rossi
Hutet, auch – Schütz

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Jan. 31, 1987 Mary Ann Swallum, piano Faculty Recital
Running time: 37 min. 39 sec.
Four Piano Pieces – Brahms
  Intermezzo B Minor
  Intermezzo E Minor
  Intermezzo C Major
  Rhapsody Eb Major
Sonata Op. 31 No. 2 – Beethoven
  Largo
  Allegro
  Adagio
  Allegretto
Piano Miniatures – Malawski
  Moderato
  Molto vivace
  Andante
  Presto

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Mar. 20, 1987 Sr. Monica Laughlin, clarinet Faculty Recital
Running time: 38 min. 9 sec.
Sonata in Bb Major Op. 12 No. 3 – LeFevre
12 Little German Dances – Schubert
Sonata in Eb Major – Mendelssohn
Note on original cassette tape: “Remainder of concert not on tape due to technical difficulty”

Audio CD and MP3 from Cassette Tape Sept. 15, 1987 Shelley Gruskin Faculty
Recital Running time: 57 min.
Preludium - Jacob van Eyck
Engles Nachtegealtje - Jacob van Eyck
Sonata Op. 2 No. 6 – Luis Mercy
Adagio – Ciaccona – Luis Mercy
Menuet Italien - Michel Blavet
Menuet Allemand – Michel Blavet
Gavotte – Francesco Barsanti
Minuetto – Pietro Locatelli
Two Arias from Giulio Cesart – George Frederick Handel
  Piangero la sorte mia
  Non disporar
Divisions on An Air – Maurice Whitney
Variations Op. 5 No. 12 “La Follia” – Archangelo Corelli
Le Rossignol en Amour – Francois Couperin

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Dec. 10, 1987 Tyler Kaiser, Faculty Recital
Running time: Side A: 27 min. 23 sec.
  Side B: 22 min. 38 sec.
Nice Work if You Can Get It – George Gershwin
Fantasia del Quinto Tono – Luys de Narvaez
Segoviana – Darius Milhaud
Sonatina (1958) – Lennox Berkeley
  Allegretto
  Lento
  Allegro non troppo
Kamala Variations (1986) – Tyler Kaiser
  In the Grove
  The Lotus
  Samana Samba
Asturias (Prelude) – Isaac Albéniz
Study No. 3 (1979) – Frederic Hand
  Andante
Drei Tentos (1958) – Hans Werner Henze
  Tranquillamente

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Jan. 7, 1988 LeAnn House, piano
Facult Recital
Running time: Side A: 35 min. 48 sec.
  Side B: 39 min. 19 sec.
Sonata in Eb Major, Hob. 52 – Franz Joseph Haydn
  Allegro
  Adagio
  Finale: Presto
Rondo in A Minor K. 511 – Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart
Valses Nobles et Sentimentales – Maurice Ravel
Modéré – très franc
Assez lent
Modéré
Assez animé
Presque Lent
Vif
Moins vif
Epilogue – lent

Fantasies Op. 116 – Johannes Brahms
Capriccio
Intermezzo
Capriccio
Intermezzo
Intermezzo
Intermezzo
Capriccio

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape 1988 Edward Martin Faculty Recital
Running time: Side A: 37 min. 20 sec.
Side B: 27 min. 8 sec.

Thomas Campion
My sweetest lesbia
I care not for these ladies
It fell on a summer’s day

Alessandro Piccinini
Toccata XX
Sarabanda alla Francese

Girolamo Frescobaldi
Canzona II
Se L’Aura Spira
Canzona V

Guilio Caccini
Dovio dunque morire?
Amarilli mia bella

John Dowland
I saw my Lady weepe
Semper Dowland Sempre Doleus
Now cease my wandring eies
Come yee heavy states of night
A fancy
Sorrow stay

Audio CD and MP3 from Cassette Tape Sept. 15, 1988 Shelley Gruskin Faculty Recital
Running time: 53 min.

Gentillesse, Op. 45 No. 6 Gaiment, Bracieusment, Gaiment –
Joseph Bodin de Boismortier  
Trio in G Minor Allegro ma cantabile, Largo, Allegro non moeto –  
Antonio Vivaldi  
Concerto Op. 4 No. 5 Larghetto, Allegro, Alla Siciliana, Presto –  
Georg Friedrich Handel

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Oct. 2, 1988 Mary Ann Swallum,  
piano Faculty Recital  
Running time: Side A: 45 min. 33 sec.  
Side B: 10 min. 23 sec.

Suite Francaise – Francis Poulenc  
Bransle de Bourgogne  
Pavane  
Petite marche militaire  
Complainte  
Bransle de Champagne  
Sicilienne  
Carillon  

Ballade in G Minor, Op. 23 – Frederic Chopin  
Pictures at an Exhibition – Modeste Mussorgsky  
Promenade  
Gnomes  
Promenade  
The Old Castle  
Promenade  
Tuileries  
Bydlo  
Promenade  
Ballet of the Unhatched Chicks  
Samuel Goldberg and Schmuyle  
Limoges  
Catacombs  
The Hut of Baba Yaga  
The Great Gate of Kiev

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Jan. 6, 1989 William Bastian, Tenor  
Faculty Recital  
Running time: Side A: 28 min. 15 sec.  
Side B: 15 min. 15 sec.

Prologo  
Lux Hodie  
Angelus ad Virginem  
Ave Maria  
Entendez tuit ensamble  
Nolite timere  
Pax in terris
Orientis partibus
Salve Regina
Edi beo thu
Lullay my child
Rachel’s Lament
Lament of Tristan
Dex est aussi comime li pellicans
Nova Nova

Audio CD and MP3 from Cassette Tape Feb. 7, 1989 Music by Women Composers Running time: 52 min.
Francesca Caccini (1587 – c. 1630) Sinfonia, Aria: per la piu vaga from La Libervizione di Ruggiero
Isabella Leonarda (1620-1704) Sonata Op. 16 No. 12, Adagio,
    Allegro e presto, Vivace e largo, Adagio
Nadia Boulanger (1887-1979) Elegie
Ida Presti (d. 1967) Danse Rythmique
Libby Larsen (b. 1950) No, My Life is Not This Precipitous Hour
Terry Winter Owens Adagio for Recorder and Piano (1966)
Aria: Allegro – Franz Joseph Haydn (1732-1809)
Franny Mendelssohn Hensel (1805-1847) Here Lies Jack Chill
Nocturne in G Minor
Abschied von Rom
O Traum der Jugend
O Goldner Stern
Liza Lehmann (1862-1918) Ah, Moon of My Delight

Audio CD and MP3 from Cassette Tape Sept. 14, 1989 Shelley Gruskin Faculty Recital 2 discs
Running time: Disc 1 - 43 min. Disc 2 – 31 min. Shelley on flute and recorder, Highland Quartet, Tyler Kaiser on guitar
    Mozart D Major Quartet
    Schubert G Major Quartetto
    The Ages of Man Tyler Kaiser

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Oct. 5, 1989 William Bastian, tenor Faculty Recital
Running time: Side A: 33min. 3 sec.
    Side B: 23 min. 34 sec.
Dover Beach Op. 3 – Samuel Barber
In Guilty Night – Henry Puckey
Jubilate Domino – Dietrich Buxtehunde
On Wenlock Edge – Ralph Vaughn Williams
    On Wenlock Edge
    From For, From Eve and Morning
Is My Team Plowing
Oh, When I Was in Love With You
Bedon Hill
Clun

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Nov. 6, 1989 Tyler Kaiser, Faculty Recital
Running time: Side A: 34 min. 50 sec.
               Side B: 25 min. 10 sec.
Canarios – Gasper Sanz
Rossiniana VI Op. 124 (1820-23) – Maura Giuliana
Sonata romótica – Manual M Ponce
    Allegro moderato
    Andante expressivo
    Allegretto vivo
    Allegro non troppo e senaso
Sailing on the Open C – Tyler Kaiser
Seasons – William Boicom
    Winter
    Thaw
    Spring and Summer Dances
    Summer Sounds
    Harvest Times
    Winter’s Onset
The Minnesota March – John Philip Sousa

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Jan. 13, 1990 Sr. Monica Laughlin, OSB Faculty Recital with Schwarze, Karl, Gruskin, House and Highland
Running time: Side A: 43 min. 13 sec.
               Side B: 22 min. 19 sec.
Quartet in F Major Op. 8 No. 3 – Karl Stamitz
    Allegro
    Andante
    Presto
Sonata No. 6 in C – Esprit Philippe Chedeville (Laughlin and Gruskin)
    Vivement
    La Signora
    Les Syncopes
    Loure
    Menuet Halien
Sonata in Bb KV 378 – Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart (Laughlin and House)
    Allegro moderato
    Andante sostenuto e cantabile
    Rondeau (Allegro)
Trio in Bb Op. 11 – Ludwig van Beethoven (Laughlin, Highland, and House)
Allegro con brio
Adagio
Allegretto (Thema: l’impegno)
Priachio

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Jan. 23, 1990 LeAnn House Faculty Recital
Running time: Side A: 31 min. 52 sec.
Side B: 20 min. 47 sec.
Four Preludes – Claude Debussy
Bruyeres
Ce qu’a vu le vent d’Ouest
Feuilles mortes
Les collines d’Anacapri
Sonata Op. 81a – Ludwig van Beethoven
Das Lebewohl
Abwesenheit
Das Wiedersehen
Sonata – Charles T. Griffes
Feroce
Molto tranquillo
Allegro vivace

Debussy Prelude – Le fille aueveaexlin

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Feb. 11, 1990 Mary Ann Swallum, Piano Faculty Recital
Running time: Side A: 27 min. 01 sec.
Side B: 42 min. 13 sec.
Sonata in D Major K 448 – Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart
Allegro con spiritto
Andante
Allegro motto
Sonata – Fancis Poulenc
Prelude – Moder
Rustique – Maitet Lent
Final – Tres vite
Fantasia in F Minor Op. 103 – Franz Schubert
Allegro molto moderato
Variationen Op. 56 b – Johannes Brahms
Chorale St. Antoni
Andante con moto
Vivace – con moto
Andante – Poco Presto
Vivace – Grazioso
Poco Presto
Finale
Audio CD and MP3 from Cassette Tape Sept. 25, 1990 Shelley Gruskin Faculty Recital Running time: 41 min.
“Sonatas in Pairs”
Sonata in F Major – Georg Telemann
Sonata in B Minor – Georg Telemann
Sonata Op. 1 No. 2 in G Minor – Handel
Sonata in D Major – Handel
Sonata Op. 5 No. 1 – Robert Valentine
Sonata Op. 12 No. 3 – Robert Valentine

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Oct. 23, 1990 William Bastian, tenor
Faculty Recital Running time: Side A: 33 min. 15 sec.
Side B: 30 min. 55 sec.
Die Schone Mullerin D795 Op. 25
  Das Wandern
  Halt!
  Danksagun an den Bach
  Am Feierabend
  Der Neugierige
  Undeduid
  Morgengruss
  Des Mullers Blumen
  Tranenregen
  Mein!
  Pause
  Mit dem grunen Lautenbande
  Der Jager
  Eifersucht und Stolz
  Die Liebe Farbe
  Die bose Farbe
  Trockne Blumen
  Der Muller und der Bach
  Das Baches Wiengenlied

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Mar. 25, 1991 Tyler Kaiser, Faculty Recital
Running time: Side A: 18 min. 9 sec.
Side B: 28 min. 23 sec.
Zetesis – Beth Pellin Kaiser, piano
Physiognomy – Highland String Quartet
Phaedo – Lake Superior Sax Quartet
Morpheus – Tyler Kaiser, guitar
Kamala Var. Ibid. Progress Regress II Tape
Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Sept. 10, 1991 Penny Schwarze,
Faculty Recital
Running time: Side A: 35 min. 47 sec.
Side B: 18 min. 59 sec.
Suite I – Antoine Forqueray (1671 or 1672-1745)
  Allemande La La Borde
  La Forqueray
  La Cottin
  La Bellemont
  La Portugaise
  La Couperin
Suite in G major, Book V – Marin Marais (1656-1728)
  Prelude
  Allemande La Fiere (Proud One)
  La Tatillone (Meddler)
  Saillie du Jardin (Jaunt in the Garden)
  Rondeau le Troilleur (Fearful One)
  Le Jeu du Volant (Game of Shuttlecock)
Concert V, Pieces de Clavecin – Jean-Philippe Rameau (1683-1764)
  Fugue La Forqueray
  La Cupis
  La Marias

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Jan. 12, 1992 Mary Ann Swallum,
Piano Faculty Recital
Running time: Side A: 37 min. 43 sec.
Side B: 22 min. 29 sec.
This concert is dedicated to James A. Carriety, MD Mayo Clinic; Doyt L.
Conn, MD Mayo Clinic; Mrs. Robert J. Swallum; Mr. and Mrs. John J.
Danisi; Miss Mary M. Mullen and is performed in loving memory of
Robert James Swallum
Ah! Vous dirai-je – Maman
K. 265 – W. A. Mozart (1756-1791)
Sonata, Op. 31, No. 2 – Beethoven (1770-1827)
  Largo
  Allegro
  Adagio
  Allegretto
Suite Francaise – Francis Poulenc (1899-1963)
  Bransle de Bourgogne
  Pavane
  Petite marche militaire
  Complainte
  Bransle de Champagne
  Sicilienne
  Carillon
Danzas Argentinas – Alberto E. Cinastera (1916-1983)
  Danza del viejo boyero
  Danza de la moza donosa
  Danza del gaucho matrero

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Jan. 25, 1992 William Bastian, tenor
Faculty Recital
Running time: Side A: 47 min. 18 sec.
               Side B: 27 min. 30 sec.
Sarah Schalenberger, horn; LeAnn House, piano; Janet Gibbs, flute;
Anita Nashlund, English horn; Steve Highland, violin; Laurie Bastian,
  violin; Ronald Kari, viola; Betsy Husby, cello
  “Still Falls the Rain”
Three Scottish Folk Songs – Ludwig van Beethoven (1770-1827)
  1. “Sally in Our Alley”
  2. “Faithful Johnie”
  3. “Enchantress, Farewell”
The Curlew – Peter Wanlock (1894-1930)
Two English Folk Songs – Ralph Vaughan Williams (1797-1828)
  1. “The Lawyer”
  2. “Searching for Lambs”
Auf dem Strom – Franz Schulbert (1797-1828)

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Mar. 14, 1992 Edward Martin, lutes
Running time: Side A: 34 min. 56 sec.
               Side B: 30 min. 0 sec.
Pavanna alla ferrarese – Joanambrosio Dalza (fl. 1508)
  Saltarello
  Piva
Chi Passa – Anonymous
Ballo detto il Conte Orlando – Simone Molinaro (1565-1615)
  Canti di voi le ladi – Hubert Naich (fl. 1550)
Amor e gratioso – Anonymous
Passomezo il suo Saltarello – Giovanni Pacoloni (c. 1564)
Toccata – Corrente – Volta – Michelangelo Galilei (1575-1631)
Titan *premier performance* – Tyler Kaiser (March 14, 1962–)
  Tema: Largo
  Variation I: Piu mosso
  Variation II: Legiero, poco piu mosso
  Variation III: a tempo ma agitato
  Variation IV: sostenuto e calma
  Variation V: comodo
  Variation VI: poco vicace
  Rondo nebuloso
Rebrove – Anonymous, 14th century
Passemezo de Zorzi – Pacoloni
Padvana – Saltarello
Passemezo della Battaglia
Passezo Milanese
Padvana-Saltarello
The Strenuous Life – Scott Joplin (1868-1917) arranged by Bobbye Larson

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Mar. 14, 1992 LeAnn House, piano
Running time: Side A: 33 min. 15 sec.
               Side B: 22 min. 29 sec.
Sonata in F major, Hob. 23 – Franz Joseph Haydn (1732-1809)
   Allegro
   Adagio
   Finale: Presto
Sonata in C-sharp Minor, op. 27 no. 2 – Ludwig van Beethoven (1770-1827)
   Adagio sostenuto
   Allegretto
   Presto
Estampes (1903) – Claude Debussy (1862-1918)
   Pagodes
   Soiree dans Grenade
   Jardins sous la pluie
Allegro Barbaro (1911) – Bela Bartok (1881-1912)

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Apr. 25, 1992 Tyler Kaiser, guitars
Faculty Recital
Running time: Side A: 16 min. 18 sec.
               Side B: 43 min. 12 sec.
Follias from Secondo Libro di Chitarra (ca. 1655) – Angelo Michele Bartolotti (ca. 1615-1682)
Doze diferencias de Follias from Poema Harmonica (1694) – Francisco Guerau (mid 17th to early 18th cent.)
Six Variations on “Folies d’Espagne” op. 45 (1814) – Mauro Giuliana (1781-1839)
Les Folies d’Espagne variees, et un Menuet, op. 15a (ca. 1817-1822) – Ferdinando Sor (1778-1839)
Variations sur “Folia de Espana” et Fugue (1932) – Manuel Maria Ponce (1882-1948)
The Follies of Sociopaths (1992) – Tyler Kaiser (b. 1962)
Folies d’Espagne, 22 Couplets from Recueil des pieces de guitare (1729) – Francois LeCocq (late 17th to mid 18th cent.)
Audio MP3 from CD 1995 Lute Songs of Virtues and Vices
William Bastian, tenor
Edward Martin, lute
Running time: 69 min. 42 sec.

Songs of Jon Dowland (1563-1625)
- Come again, Sweet love doth now invite
- Can she excuse my wrongs with virtue’s cloak
- In darkness let me dwell

French Chansons published by Pierre Attaignant, c. 1529
- Ces facheux solt – Anon.
- D’estre amoureux – Anon.
- Tant que vivay – Claudin de Sermisy (c.1490-1562)

Psalms of Pierre Certon/Guillaume Morlaye, c.1554
- Exultate Justi in Domino (Psalm 33)
- De Profundis (Psalm 130)
- Super Flumina Babylonis (Psalm 137)

Songs of England and Scotland
- I care not for these ladies – T. Campian (1566-1619)
- Tobacco – Tobias Hume (1569-1645)
- It fell on a summer’s day – Thomas Campian
- In a garden so green – Anon.

Songs of Italy
- Ostinato vo seguire – B. Tromboncino (1470-1535)
- Ben che’l ciel

Hebrew Songs
- Kinah – Anon., 17th cent.
- Kol HaNeshamah

French Airs de Cour
- Petit sein ou l’Amour – Francois Le Fegueux (c. 1620)
- Eau vive, source d’amour – Jacques Mauduit (1557-1627)
- Cesses mortels de soupirer – Pierre Guedron (c. 1600)
- Qui veut chasser une migraine – G. Bataille (1575-1630)
- Enfin la beaute qui j’adore – E. Moulinie (c.1600-69)

Video MP4 Oct. 12, 2012 “Highwayman” by Sister Martina Hughes Concert

Video MP4 Oct. 22, 2016 William Bastian, tenor “Fin de siècle”
Music from around 1900
William Bastian, tenor
Highland String Quartet
- Steve Highland, violin
- Laurie Bastian, violin
- Ronald Kari, viola
- Betsy Husby, cello
- Shelley Gruskin, flute
- Laurie Van Brunt, English horn
Vincent Osborn, string bass
LeAnn House, piano
Tenor, Piano, and String Quartet
On Wenlock Edge (1909) – Ralph Vaughan Williams (1872-1958)
   On Wenlock Edge
   From Far, from Eve and Morning
   Is My Team Ploughing?
   Oh, When I Was in Love with You
   Bredon Hill
   Clun
Tenor, Flute, English Horn, and String Quartet
The Curlew (1920-22) – Peter Warlock (1894-1930)
   He Reproves the Curlew    Poetry by William Butler Yeats
   The Lover Mourns for the Loss of his Love
   The Withering of the Boughs
   He Hears the Cry of the Sedge
Tenor and Piano
Three Early Songs – Gabriel Fauré (1845-1924)
   Les Roses d’Ispahan, Op. 39 No. 4 (1884)
   Nell, Op. 18 No. 1 (1880)
   Lydia, Op. 4 No. 2 (1870)
Tenor, Piano, and String Quartet
La bonne chanson, Op. 61 (1892) – Gabriel Fauré (1845-1924)
   Une Sainte en son aureole    Poetry by Paul Verlaine
   Puisque l’aube grandit
   La lune blanche luit dans les Bois
   J’allais par des chemins perfides
   J’ai presque peur, en vérité
   Avant que tu ne t’en ailles
   Donc, ce sera par un clair jour d’été
   N’est-ce pas?
   L’hiver a cessé

Video MP4 Mar. 2, 2016 Penny Schwarze Demonstrates the Baryton
   Running time: 35 sec.

Music Misc.
Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape 1962 and 1964
   Running time: Side A: 28 min. 23 sec.
   Improvisation at the Organ and “Creation”
   K. Reardon, A. McCabe, 62-237 B. Beverly Schola July 1962
   154-178-to 190 faint
   192-216-230
   Organ to 406
   Running time: Side B: 44 min. 13 sec.
Howell, Rev. 10-386
Lectures on Hymns in the Vernacular
Lotte Lehmann Songs 1-11-64

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape March 17, 1966
Running time: Side A: 47 min. 17 sec.
Alexander Tcherepnin Conclusion
Symphony No. 4 BBC – Northern Orchestra
Conducted by Composer
Magna Mater, Op. 41
Sonate III, Op. 30, No. 2 for Cello and Piano
Sebastian Ludwig, Rolf Maldel
Running time: Side B: 45 min. 24 sec.
Symphony No. 4 Alexander Tcherepnin
Theory and Composition, Symposium at CSS and Lecture by
Alexander Tcherepnin March 17, 1966

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape 1966 Copied in Summer During
Alexander Tcherepnin’s Stay at CSS
Running time: Side A: 50 min. 37 sec.
Side B: 45 min. 10 sec.
Symphony No. 3 Concluded - Alexander Tcherepnin
Symphony No. 4 - Alexander Tcherepnin Charles Munch, Conductor
Boston Symphony Orchestra 1959 Premiere
Symphony No. 4 - Alexander Tcherepnin BBC Northern Orchestra
Conducted by Composer

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape No Date Alexander Tcherepnin
Symphony No. 1, Concerto da Camara, and Robert Muczynski
Running time: Side A: 46 min. 5 sec.
Side B: 47 min. 7 sec.
Conclusion to Symphony No. 1 by Alexander Tcherepnin Berlin Orchestra
conducted by Alexander Tcherepnin
Concerto da Camara Op. 33 for Flute and Violin by Alexander Tcherepnin
Willy Wofer – Flute, Guig Pisheoini – Violin, Conductor Erich Schmid, Berlin Orchestra
Second Piano Sonata, Op. 22 by Robert Muczynski (student of Alexander
Tcherepnin at DePaul) Performed by the Composer
Allegro Moderato
Grazioso
Andante Molto
Allegro Assai

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape 1966 and 1967 Sisters Christmas Choir
Concert, IHM Concert, Abbey Minstrels
Running time: Side A: 47 min. 13 sec.
Side B: 47 min. 15 sec.
Immaculate Heart College Liturgical Drama 1966
Abbey Minstrels
Sisters’ Choir – Christmas 1967
Liturgies at CSS
IHM Concert

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Jan. 28, 1969 Sacred Concert, Feb. 21
Running time: Side A: 43 min. 56 sec.
Running time: Side B: 37 min. 10 sec.
Jan. 28, 1969 Sacred Concert (Continued) Andrea Belluzo
Sr. Stella Marie Rankin and Sr. Mary Charles McGough (soloists)
Sr. Timothy Kirby, Patricia Nelson, Page Stevens, Judith Vidmar,
Renate Gorlichan (Soloists) Sr. Leon Petroske Renate and Andrea Chorus
Feb. 21, 1971 Skyline Singers Concert
Joshua Fit de Battle of Jericho – Arr. Noble Cain
So’s I Can Write My Name – N. Cain
Soon Will be done – Arr. Wayne Howorth
Fiddler on the Roof – Arr. Norman Leyden
Rita O’Connell – Narrator; Charles Chonielewsky – Piano
Gay 90’s Fantasy – Arr. Walter Ehret
1966 Organ Music Tcherephnin, Alexander Sr. Ann Cecile Riley
Recessional
Procesional
Beethoven, Chopin

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Mar. 17, 1981 Toyohiko Satoh on Lute
(Japanese lutenist and composer)
Running time: Side A: 44 min. 11 sec.
Runtime: Side B: 45 min. 19 sec.
Capriccio Chromatico – Melii
Corrente detta l’Alfonsina
Ricercar primo – Piccinini
Sarabanda alla Francese
Tocatta and Canzone detta la vittoria – Frescobaldi
Tocatta No. 6 – Kapaperger
Gagliarda No. 12
Suite in Es-Dur – Bach
Prelude
Allemande
Courante
Sarabande
Menuet I and II
Gigue
Suite in Re mineur – Visee
Prelude non mesure
Allemande
Courante
Sarabande
Gigue

“L’infidele” – Weiss
Entrée
Courante
Sarabande
Menuet
Muzette
Paysanne

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Oct. 1, 1982 Toyohiko Satoh on Lute
(Japanese lutenist and composer)
Running time: Side A: 40 min. 17 sec.
Side B: 43 min. 11 sec.
Sonata in G Minor – Back
Adagio
Fuga
Siciliana
Presto
Suite in A Minor – Weiss
Allemande
Courante
Sarabande
Menuet
Gigue
Duetto in G Major – Baron
Allegro
Adagio
Presto
Two Duets
De La Tromba Pavin- Anonymous
La Vecchia Galliard – Johnson
Passacaglia – Piccinini
Two Consort Lessions – Morley
Lachrimde Pavin
The Bachelor’s Delight

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Jun. 25, 1985 Panel Discussion:
Benedictine Musicians Sister Monica Laughlin, Mother Grace Marie Braun
Running time: 47 min. 6 sec.

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Jun 26, 1985 CSS Music Faculty
Concert for Benedictine Musicians Running time: 37 min. 56 sec.
Der May – Wolkenstein
Wille Kommen Mayenschein – Reuenthal
Under der Linden – Vogelweide
Congio ocli assai – Landini
Per un amante
Caro signor
Variations on La Follia
Sonata in Imitation of Birds – Williams
   Adagio
   Allegro
   Grave
   Allegro
Sonata in G Major Op. 1 No. 5 – Handel
   Adagio
   Allegro
   Adagio
   Boreé
   Menuetto

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Nov. 10, 1987 Music in Celebration of
the Bicentennial of our Constitution
Running time: Side A: 33 min. 10 sec.
   Side B: 47 min. 7 sec.
Quartetto a 3 Violini con Violoncello – Benjamin Franklin
   Introduction
   Menuetto
   Siciliano
Sonata Op. 18 No. 2 – John Christian Bach
   Allegretto
   Rondeau
The Battle of Trenton (Dedicated to Gen. George Washington) – James
   Hewitt
Sonata in G Major K.379 – Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart
   Adagio
   Allegretto
   Theme and Variations
Excerpts: The Poor Soldier – William Shield
   Overture
   How Happy the Soldier
   Since Love Is the Plan
   Out of my sight!
   Through Late I Was Plump
Dermot’s Welcome as the May
Trio on the Hymn to Anacreon – John Stafford Smith
Hymn of the Anacreon Society
George Washington’s Favorite March – Anon.
The Star Spangled Banner – Hewitt

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Mar. 12, 1988 Marilyn McDonald, violin and Lawrence McDonald, clarinet accompanied by LeAnn House on piano and Shelley Gruskin on flute
           Side B: 29 min. 34 sec.
Sonata in Bb Major – Georg Wagenseil
   Andante
   Adagio
   Allegro
Sonata in C Major, K. 296 – Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart
   Allegro vivace
   Andante sostenuto
   Rondeau: Allegro
Sonata in Bb Major – Johann Wanhal
   Allegro moderato
   Adagio cantabile
   Rondo: Allegretto
Trio: Sonata in G Major, Op. 14, No. 1 – Carl Stamitz
   Moderato
   Andante moderato
   Rondo: moderato
Trio in Eb Major “Kegelstatt” K. 498 – Mozart
   Andante
   Menuetto
   Rondeaux: Allegretto

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Apr. 23, 1988 Mostly Mozart Concert
Running time: Side A: 30 min. 13 sec.
           Side B: 33 min. 22 sec.
Cassation in D Major, Hob. IV/D2 – Franz Joseph Haydn
   Allegro
   Minuetto
   Adagio
   Minuetto
   Finale
Introduction and Variations on “Oh Cara armonia” from The Magic Flute – Fernando Sor
Sonata in E Minor, K. 304 – Mozart
   Allegro
   Tempo di Menuetto
Variations on “Ah, vous dirai-je, maman” – Mozart
Trio, Op. 16 – Joseph Kreutzer
   Allegro risoluto
   Adagio
   Alla Polacca

Audio MP3 from Cassette Tape 1988 Premier Performance of Works
Commissioned for the College’s 75th Anniversary (Filed in 2/10 President’s Office Historical Material)
Running time: Side A: 29 min.
Welcome – Dr. Daniel Pilon, President of the College of Saint Scholastica
Per Consilium Serpentis – Tyler Kaiser
Reflections – Sr. Timothy Kirby
St. Scholastica’s Alma Mater
Running time: Side B: 46 min. 9 sec.
Wisdom: A Cantata – Warren Gooch

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Oct. 15, 1988 Mostly Mozart
Shelley Gruskin, conductor Sr. Monica Laughlin, clarinet
Running time: Side A: 30 min. 38 sec.
   Side B: 43 min. 42 sec.
Symphony in F Major - Sammartini
   Presto
   Andante
   Allegro assai
Concerto No. 3 for Clarinet – Stamitz
   Allegro moderato
   Romanze
   Rondo
Symphony No. 44 in E minor – Haydn
   Allegro con brio
   Menuetto: Allegretto
   Adagio
   Finale: Presto
Gallimathias musicum, K. 32
   Molto Allegro
   Andante
   Allegro
   Pastorella
   Allegro
   Allegretto
   Allegro
   Molto adagio
   Allegro
   Largo
   Allegro
Andante
Allegro
Menuet
Adagio
Presto
Fuga

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Jan. 26, 1989 Basically Bach
Running time: Side A: 36 min. 7 sec.
Side B: 36 min. 20 sec.
Overture in B Minor BMV 1067 – J. S. Bach
Overture
Rondeau
Sarabande
Bourree I-II
Polonaise
Menuet
Baderie
Concerto Grosso Op. 6 No. 9 – George Frederic Handel
Largo
Allegro
Larghetto
Allegro
Menuet
Gigue
Cantata BMV 189 – J. S. Bach
Concerto in F Major BMV 1057 – J. S. Bach
Allegro
Andante
Allegro assai

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Oct. 26, 1989 Basically Bach
Running time: Side A: 33 min. 43 sec.
Side B: 27 min. 24 sec.
Concerto Grosso in F Major Op. 6 No. 2 – Arcangelo Corelli
Suite in D Major – George Philipp Telemann
Overture
La Trompette
Sarabande
Rondeau
Bourvee
Couronte avec double
Gigue
Cantata BMV 55 – J. S. Bach
“Ich armer Mensch ich Sundenkrecht”
Aria
Recitativo
Aria
Recitativo
Choral
Concerto for Harpsichord in F Minor – J. S. Bach

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Feb. 3, 1990 Margriet Tindemans, Viola da Gamba Vielle
Running time: Side A: 45 min. 57 sec.
               Side B: 46 min. 38 sec.
I. From the Manchester Gambabook – Richard Sumarte
   Prelude
   Daphne
   When Daphne from Fair – Anon.
   Doen Daphne d’over schoone maeght – Jr. Jacob von Eyck
   Fortane – Anon.
II. From “The First Part of Ayres” – Tobias Hume
   Captaine Humes Pavan
   What greater griefe
   Harke, Harke
   Fain would I change
   A soldiers Resolution
III. From “The Compieat Violinist” – Benjamin Healy
   Suite:
   Almand
   Courant
   Saraband
   Jigg
   Hornpipe
IV. Ut re my fa sol la – Michael East
   Dally not with this – Michael East
   Divisions on a ground – Christoper Simpson
   Fantasia in D Minor – John Jenkins
V. From the “Cantigas de Santa Maria” – Collected by Alfonso Sabia
   Prologo
   Rosa das Rosas
   Quetem boa Dona
   Virgen, Madre groriosa
   Des oge mais
VI. English Middle Ages
   Miri als while somer last
   Brid one breere
   Instrumental lai on “Ar ne kuth”
   Ar ne kuthe
   Dance
Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Mar. 24, 1990 Mostly Mozart
Running time: Side A: 33 min. 9 sec.
Side B: 31 min. 47 sec.
Sinfonia in Bb – Leopold Mozart
   Allegro
   Andante
   Presto
Concerto for Oboe in Bb – Carl Philipp Emanuel Bach
   Allegretto
   Largo al mesto
   Allegro moderato
Concerto in G – Franz Josef Haydn
   Allegro moderato
   Adagio
   Allegro
Serenata Notturna KV239 – Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart
   Marcia: Maestoso
   Menuetto
   Rondeau: Allegretto

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Feb. 2 and 3, 1991 Bastien & Bastienne with Janet Gibbs, flute; Gerard Gibbs, oboe; Kathleen LeSage; William Bastian; and Alexandra Wheat
Running time: Side A: 25 min. 9 sec.
Side B: 47 min. 20 sec.
Concerto in C major – Antonio Salieri (Soloists: Janet Gibbs, flute; Gerard Gibbs, oboe)
   Allegro spirituoso
   Largo
   Allegretto
Singspiel in One Act – Bastien and W.A. Mozart (Kathleen LeSage, William Bastian, and Alexandra Wheat)
Bastienne
Bastien
Colas

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Mar. 9, 1991 Basically Baroque
Running time: Side A: 40 min. 9 sec.
Side B: 34 min. 45 sec.
Concerto XI: Delirium Amoris – Muggat
   Grave – Allegro
   Ballo
   Menuet
   Giga
Concerto per due Mandolini – Vivaldi (Soloists: Edward Martin, Tyler Kaiser, Milanese mandolins)
Allegro
Andante
Allegro

Concerto per Violoncello (Soloist: Betsy Highland, cello)
Allegro
Adagio
Allegro non tanto

Excerpts from Orlando – Handel (Soloist: William Bastian, counter-tenor)
Ouverture
Imagini funeste
Non fu gia men forte Alaide
Ah! Stigie larve

Suite in D Major – Telemann
Ouverture
Plaiente
Rejouissance
Carillon
Tintamare
Loure
Menuets

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Jan. 14, 1992 Twin Ports Brass Quintet
Running time: Side A: 29 min. 45 sec.
Side B: 22 min. 11 sec.

Earl Salemink and Scott Young, trumpet; Sarah Schalenberger, horn; Marc LaChance, trombone; and David Kassler, tuba and euphonium
The Golyardes’ Grounde – Malcolm Forsyth (1972)
Quintet (1961) – Malcolm Arnold
Allegro vivace
Chaconne – Andante con moto
Con brio

Fantastic Polka – Arthur Pryor/arr. Picher
Girl with the Flaxen Hair – Debussy/arr. Sabourin
Par monts et par vaux – Michel Leclerc
I. La Bolline aux epilobes
II. Sous-bois
III. Jeux de la Lienne
IV. LaChapelle dans les pins
V. Dans de la Follerie

Lookin’ Good but Feelin’ Bad – Fats Waller/arr.

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Mar. 15, 1992 A Piano Trio Recital
Running time: Side A: 29 min. 50 sec.
Side B: 37 min. 40 sec.

Trio in D Major, op. 70, no. 1 – Beethoven (1770-1827)
Allegro vivace e con brio
Largo assai ed espressivo
Presto
“Dumky” Trio, op. 90 – Antonin Dvorak (1841-1904)
Lento maestoso Allegro
Poco Adagio Vivace non troppo
Andante Vivace non troppo
Andante moderato Allegretto scherzando
Allegro
Lento maestoso Vivace

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Apr. 11, 1992 Impresario - Mozart
Running time: Side A: 36 min. 22 sec.
Side B: Blank

One Act Opera
Katie Lesage, soprano; Elizabeth Pihl, soprano; William Bastian, tenor;
Jordan Sramek, baritone; Steve Highland, violin; Laurie Bastian, violin;
Ron Kari, viola; Betsy Husby, cello; Gerard Gibbs, oboe; Janet Gibbs,
flute; Brad Bombardier, bassoon; Sister Monica Laughlin, clarinet; Earl
Salemink, trumpet; Tony Huter, trumpet; Tyler Kaiser, horn in F; and
Marianne Connelly, clarinet

Video MP4 converted from VHS Tape Feb. 4, 1995 Musical Fun for Children:
Goldilocks and the Three Bears Cast: Goldilocks, Jacqueline Harris; Baby
Bear, Penny Schwarze; Momma Bear, LeAnn House; Daddy Bear,
William Bastian; Big Bad Wolf, Shelley Gruskin Running time: 35 min.

Video MP4 converted from VHS Tape Feb. 3, 1996 Musical Fun for Children:
Jack and Jill and the Four Witches Running time: 1 hr. 27 min.

Audio CD 2004 Mozart Performance Running time: 19 min.

Video Windows Media Audio/Video File June 2009 Iraqi Student Benefit Concert
Running time: 1 hr. 50 minutes plus 15 movie clips that are closeup

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Apr. 3, 1963 and Apr. 13, 1975 Organ
Recitals by Lee Engstrom and Sister Ann Cecile Riley
Running time: Side A: 44 min. 1 sec.
Side B: 46 min. 42 sec.
Apr. 13, 1975 Engstrom, Lee Organ Recital and Concert Choir
Tocotta and Fugue in D Minor – Bach
Sonata in F Minor, Op. 65 – Mendelssohn
Benedictus Intermezzo – Max Roger
Sonata III – Hindemith
Toccata from Organ Symphony No. 5 Op. 42 – C. M. Widor
Choral Addition – A. C. Becker
Apr. 3, 1963 Easter Organ Recital by Sister Ann Cecile Riley
Toccata and Fugue in D Minor – Bach
Benedictus – Karg. Elert
Sarabande – Jennings
Resurrection – Dupré

KDAL Recital
In Thee is Gladness – Bach
Our Father Who Art in Heaven
Prelue, Fugue and Variations
12th Station of the Cross - Dupré
Stella - Maris

Music Preparatory Department
Music Preparatory Department Programs from 2005-2017

Music Realia
23 items including a wooden, carved music podium by Sister Mary Eude;, LP records from the Madrigal Singers, Abbey Minstrels, and Mod Minstrels; clothing from performing including shirts, bowties, cumber bands, vests, tunics, dresses, wraps, and jackets; and Sister Monica Laughlin’s pitch pipe

Music Students
Data Word and Publisher Files Students’ Programs 2005-2017
Data PDF 2013-14 Student Handbook for Music Majors
Audio CD and MP3 from Cassette Tape 1981 Spring Lisa Staber and Shelby Recitals Tape given by Alum Lisa Staber
Running time: 2 Discs Disc 1 40 min. Disc 2 22 min.

Audio MP3 from Cassette Tape Nov. 9, 1985 Student Ensemble Recital
Running time: 40 min. 49 sec.
Pasameza a 5 - Simpson
Divertimento - Haydn
   Allegro con spirito
   Andante quasi Allegretto
   Menuetto
   Rondo - Allegretto
Suite from Water Music - Handel
   Allegretto
   Andantino
   Allegro Moderato
Piano Sonata no. 10 - Mozart
   Allegretto
   Rondo for Four Flutes - Oakes
   Divertimento in D Major - Mozart
   Allegro
   Andante
   Presto
Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape Nov. 15, 1990 Student Ensembles
Running time: 49 min. 17 sec.
Quinteti in C Major – Bach
 Fantasia I – O. Gibbons
 Bagatelle in F Minor – Beethoven
 Quartet #2 in Eb Major – Bach
 Quartet in D Major – Mendelssohn
 Barometric Suite – Joubert
 Two Chansons – Passereau
 Air – Purcell
 Quartet Movement – Fast Frackenpohl
 Quartet in D Major – Stamitz
 My Wife’s a Winsome wee Thing from a Robert Burns Suite – P. Harvey
 Four Pieces from Kinderalbum – Tchaikovsky
 Rondeau – Mouret
 My Bonny Lass – Morley
 March – Beethoven

Audio MP3 April 26, 2005 Student Ensemble Recital 8 Tracks
Running time: 50 min.

Video MP4 Oct. 16, 2011 Emily Valine Piano Recital Part 1 and 2

Video MP4 May 13, 2014 “Springtime at CSS” Original Music by Christopher Belich

Percussion
Data PDF and Publisher Files Percussion Programs from 2008-2017
Video MP4 Jan. 2012 Percussion Program Promo
Video MP4 Dec. 6, 2012 Percussion Ensemble Concert
Video MP4 Oct. 5, 2013 Rock Show 2 Music Performance
Video MP4 Mar. 29, 2014 Percussion Ensembles “A Groovin’ Smorgasbord”
 with director Jeremy Craycraft and special guests Olivia Beisler and Stephanie Anderson
Video MP4 Nov. 22, 2014 The third installment of the Rock Show included “pop” favorites as they’ve never been heard before, performed by Vocal Revolution, the Saints Steel Band, World Drumming Ensemble, and Drumline

Prism Concert (Part of Homecoming) - Data PDF and Publisher Files Prism Programs from 2016 and 2017
Program Graphics — 4 image files

Program Notes — 25 Word documents

Strings

Data Word and Publisher Files String Ensembles Programs from 2006-2017

Audio CD and MP3 from ¼” Tape Nov. 23, 1969 Chamber Concert Orchestra
Running time: 19 min. 18 sec.

Audio MP3 converted from Cassette Tape No Date but between Nov. 9 and Dec. 15, 1985 Viol Consort
Running time: 42 min. 31 sec.
Pavane “Bittne Reue”
Schafertanz “Ohne Fels”
Nachtanz
Ronde “Es war einmal ein Mädchen”
Fantasy No. 13
Pavana Alla Venetiana
Ricercon
Recercada Primera
Fantasia for 3 Viols
Fantasia for 4 Viols
Pavan “The Funerals”
Noel’s Galliard
Alman “The Honeysuckle”
Coranto “Heigh Ho Holiday”

Audio CD and MP3 Apr. 4, 2010 Chamber Ensembles
12 tracks
Video MP4 Fall 2011 String Ensemble Concert
Video DVD and Converted MP4 Nov. 15, 2012 Strings Galore
Running time: 48 min. 58 sec.
Video DVD Apr. 30, 2013 Strings in the Spring
Running time: 1 hr. 27 min.
Video DVD and Audio MP3 Nov. 19, 2013 Music Department Presents: From Mozart to Mariachi Running time: 55 min. 17 sec.
Audio MP3 Apr. 27, 2014 Junior Recital Featuring Paul Wojack, Violin
11 Tracks
Video DVD and MP4 Apr. 29, 2014 With a Spring in Our Step Featuring Student Ensembles, String Orchestra, and Guitar Duo
Running time: 48 min. 31 sec.
Video DVD and MP4 and Audio MP3 Apr. 18, 2015 Senior Recital Featuring
Paul Wojack, Violin Assisted by Emily Valine, Piano
Running time: 1 hr. 5 sec.
Video DVD and MP4 and Audio MP3 Apr. 23, 2015 String Fever Featuring St. Scholastica Ensembles: String Orchestra, Flute Trio (with Shelley Gruskin), Guitar Ensemble Running time: 1 hr. 4 min.
Video DVD and MP4 and Audio MP3 Apr. 27, 2017 Spring Serenade String Orchestra and Chamber Ensembles Running time: 89 min.

Translations – 13 Word Documents

Vivat
Audio MP3 2011 Choir singing “Vivat” – 3 verses Running time: 2 min. 8 sec.
Audio MP3 2011 Piano playing “Vivat” – 3 verses Running time: 2 min. 3 sec.
Audio MP3 Nov. 2016 CSS Band playing “Vivat” – 3 verses Running time: 2 min. 8 sec.

6 Photo Files
3 PDF Files

10/64 Nursing Department
Video DVD and MP4 1994 Hillary Rodham Clinton’s Speech “New Directions in Health Care” given at the American Nurses Association Convention Running time: 42 min.
Digitized Video DVD from VHS Tape May 13, 1994 Dr. Cecelia M. Taylor: Explanation of the Pins for 1994 Pinning Ceremony Running time: 8 min.
Audio CD June 28, 1996 Nursing Alumni Interviews with members of class of 1951 by Christina Sharpe
Tape 1 Running time: 47 min. 41 sec.
Tape 2 Running time: 46 min. 14 sec.
Audio CD June 29, 1996 Nursing Alumni Interviews with members of classes of 1946 and 1956 by Christina Sharpe
Tape 1 Running time: 46 min. 14 sec.
Tape 2 Running time: 30 min. 29 sec.
Digitized Video DVD from VHS Tape Mar. 25, 1997 Interview with Lucille Magie, Nursing Alum Class of 1929 with Pam Crouse Running time: 1 hr. 34 min.
Audio CD July 23, 1997 Nursing Alumni Interviews by Christina Sharpe Running time: 46 min. 51 sec.
Audio CD July 24, 1997 Nursing Alumni Interviews - Eileen Hofbauer 1946
Tape 1 Running time: 46 min. 8 sec.
Tape 2 Running time: 45 min. 53 sec.
Digitized Video DVD from VHS Tape 1998 Celebrating Our History Slide Show Running time: 13 min.
Digitized Video DVD from VHS Tape May 14, 1999 Senior Recognition and Pinning Ceremony Running time: 1 hr. 58 min.
Video DVD and MP4 Feb. 19, 2001 Healing Minnesota Nurses – Duluth Speakers include Senator Paul Wellstone, Mark Dayton, Sara McCumber, Michelle Wallen, Pam Johnson, and Brenda Boze Running time: 1 hr. 26 min.
Video DVD 2009 Nursing Students In Belize Running time: 28:39
Video MP4 May 12, 2012 Nursing Pinning Ceremony
Video MP4 Nov. 2012 Amanda P. B. S. Nursing Student
Video MP4 Nov. 2012 Kim G. B. S. Nursing Student
Video MP4 Nov. 2012 Tianna S. B. S. Nursing Student
Video MP4 Jan. 20, 2013 Nursing White Coat Ceremony
Video MP4 June 2013 Traditional BS Nursing Program Overview
Video MP4 June 2013 RN to BS Nursing Program Overview
Video MP4 June 2013 Nursing Informatics Certificate Overview
Video MP4 May 9, 2014 School of Nursing Pinning Ceremony Running time: 1 hr. 50 min.
Video MP4 July 14, 2014 Jay Parsons About R.N. to B.S. Admissions Process Running time: 2 min. 6 sec.
Video MP4 July 15, 2014 RN to BS Nursing Program Overview
Video MP4 June 15, 2015 Doctor Of Nursing Practice Program Running time: 2 min. 56 sec.
Audio CD No date Interview with nursing alum Jean Merrill? Rural medicine, advanced practice degree, mental illness Running time: 16 min.
Video DVD No date Nursing Class and Encore Office Staff Running time: 12 min.
Video DVD and MP4 No date Dr. Margaret Bull “Qualitative Research” with Mary Tanner Running time: 1 hr. 41 min.

10/67 Occupational Therapy Department
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape 2003 The Kohlman Evaluation of Living Skills: A Learning Module with Jack, Kathryn, Melchior, and Jessica Running time: 26 min.
Video MP4 July 2011 Occupational Therapy Department Overview
Video DVD April 10, 2013 Incredible Crew video for kids to help with role
modeling, healthy eating, respect, anger management, and more
Running time: 18 min. 32 sec.

10/70 Philosophy Department
10/73 Physical Science Department
10/76 Physical Therapy Department
Video MP4 April 2012 Department of Physical Therapy Admission Orientation #1
Video MP4 April 2012 Department of Physical Therapy Admission Orientation #2
Video MP4 April 2012 Department of Physical Therapy Admission Orientation #3
Video MP4 April 2012 Department of Physical Therapy Admission Orientation #4
Video MP4 April 2012 Department of Physical Therapy Admission Orientation #5
Video MP4 April 2012 Department of Physical Therapy Admission Orientation #6
Video MP4 April 2012 Department of Physical Therapy Admission Orientation #7
Video MP4 April 2012 Department of Physical Therapy Admission Orientation #8
Video MP4 April 2012 Department of Physical Therapy Admission Orientation #9
Video MP4 April 2012 Department of Physical Therapy Admission Orientation #10
Video MP4 April 2012 Department of Physical Therapy Admission Orientation #11
Video MP4 June 2013 Transitional Doctor of Physical Therapy Program Overview
Video MP4 July 14, 2014 Chad Oppelt About tDPT Admissions Process
Running time: 2 min. 27 sec.

10/78 Physician Assistant Department
Video MP4 Apr. 17, 2018 Physician Assistant Gynecology Assessments
By Kim Kruger Running time: 1 min. 45 sec.

10/79 Psychology [includes Psychology of Aging/Gerontology] Department
Video DVD 2002 Institute on Aging
Video DVD No Date Chandra Mehrotra Giving a Lecture
Running time: 1 hr. 40 min.

10/82 Religious, Catholic Studies Department
Video DVD Feb. 21, 2006 John L. Allen Jr. in the series sponsored by Father William Graham and Braegelman Catholic Studies
Running time: 1 hr. 4 min.
in the What Do Catholics Think About… series sponsored by Father William Graham and Braegelman Catholic Studies
Running time: 54 min. 28 sec.
Video MP4 and DVD Nov. 19, 2015 “Science and Religion Reflections of a Parochial School Kid” with Chemistry Professor Larry McGahey
Running time: 1 hr. 20 min.
Video MP4 March 31, 2016 Theologies of Women Lecture Series “Rape Culture, Spiritual Violence and Vision of Healing” with Gina Messina-Dysert
Running time: 1 hr. 3 min.
Video DVD Nov. 3, 2016 Catholic Studies Lecture “On a Dark Night: The Faith and Doubt of Saint Teresa of Calcutta and Saint Therese of Lisieux” with Dr. Carol Zaleski
Video MP4 Jan. 17, 2018 2017-18 Youth Theology Institute Running time: 2 min. 58 sec.
Video DVD Nov. 16, 2017 “Lutheran and Catholic Relations 500 Years after the Reformation: Where Are We Now? With Monsignor John Radano

10/85 Respiratory Therapy Department
10/88 Social Work/Sociology/Anthropology Department
Video MP4 Jun. 5, 2015 Master of Social Work at St. Scholastica
Video MP4 May 2, 2017 Master of Social Work Program Overview
Running time: 3 min. 50 sec.

10/91 Women’s Studies
Video DVD March 24, 2001 Women’s Study Conference
Running time: 2 hr. 2 min.
11/ Graduate Studies
12/ Extended Studies

Video MP4 Nov. 14, 2018 Finish Your Degree Online Ad Running time: 16 sec.

12/05 Encore

Audio CD 1984 Radio Advertisement for Encore! Running time: 2:20
Video DVD Sept. 1, 1985 “Yes You Can” Encore! Promotional Videotape
    Ed Smith, Producer Running time: 10:40
Audio CD Jan. 1987 Encore! Interviews Running time: 30 min.
Video DVD Feb. 1987 ENCORE! I Student Panel (16 min.); II Faculty Panel
    (28.5 min.); III Jean Till (12.5 min.)
Video DVD Aug. 16, 1990 Encore! Tom Chartier
    (not in WD – was not able to be copied)
Video DVD Aug. 16, 1990 Encore! Bob Gaskill
Video DVD Oct. 30, 1990 Encore! Mike LeGarde – I-View
Video DVD 1992 May 2 - Kathy Bloomer – Phone
    May 22 Terri Holmquist – I-View
Video DVD Oct. 30-31, 1992 Encore Voice and CSS Cover Shots
Video DVD Dec. 10, 1992 “No Barriers: St. Scholastica’s Encore! Program”
    Ed Smith, Producer Running Time: 13:30
Video MP4 Dec. 10, 1992 “No Barriers: St. Scholastica’s Encore! Program”
    Ed Smith, Producer Running Time: 13:30
Video DVD 1996 Encore Poetry Harbor Nancy Fitzgerald & Connie Wanek

12/10 ADEP

Data Distance Edu Strategic Planning Task Force

12/10/01 Duluth
12/10/02 St. Paul

Video MP4 July 3, 2014 St. Paul Campus Accounting Program
    Running time: 3 min. 18 sec.

12/10/03 St. Cloud
12/10/04 Brainerd
12/10/05 Rochester
12/10/06 Arizona

Video MP4 Sept. 29, 2016 Arizona Student Testimonials
    Running time: 1 min. 38 sec.

12/20 Management 2+2 Program
12/30 Continuing Education Programs
12/40 Emeritus College, Elderhostel
Audio Visual Collection

13/ Monastery

Video DVD 1967 Alleluia movie for the 75th year of the Saint Scholastica Monastery Priory in Duluth A film by William Grisham and Howard Smith (Movie and DVD in Monastery Archives)

Video DVD and MP4 Converted from VHS Tape 1984 Originally produced; updated slightly in 1991 “With Listening Hearts” Duluth Benedictines Benet Hall Running Time: 28 min.

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Nov. 2, 1989 Sister Noemi Weygant Interview Shown on 70 Club Television Program and Filmed at the College of St. Scholastica Running time: 5 min. 37 sec.

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape 1989 Sister Noemi Weygant Interview with a Russian journalist while she was visiting Russia. She speaks of her photography, religious faith and joy in God. Running time: 18 min.

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape 1991 Album House of Stone: St. Scholastica Benedictine Sisters Produced by WDSE Running time: 27 min. 47 sec.

Video MP4 1995 Sr. Mary Odile Cahoon shares her thoughts about Will Steger’s Trans-Antarctic Expedition

Audio CD Sept. 25, 1998 Hildegard of Bingen Bio on MPR by Amy Radil Running time: 5 min. Shelley Gruskin and Lois Eckes interviewed

Video DVD 1999 Sisters: Portrait of a Benedictine Community 1 hour documentary Produced by John Hanson, Jack Lind and Tom Livingston

Video VHS 1999 Sisters: Portrait of a Benedictine Community 1 hour documentary Produced by John Hanson, Jack Lind and Tom Livingston

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Sisters: Portrait of a Benedictine Community Produced by John Hanson, Jack Lind and Tom Livingston Running time: 59 min. 50 sec.

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Apr. 2, 2001 Ordination and Installation of the Most Reverend Dennis M. Schnurr as 8th Bishop of the Catholic Diocese of Duluth with Dennis Anderson and Father John Whitney Evans as commentators with the ceremony taking place in the DECC Auditorium Running time: 2 hr. 22 min.

Audio MP3 Sept. 3, 2002 “Sismo’s Song” Lyrics by Sister Mary Richard Boo, Sung by William Bastian, Instrumentalists include Tyler Kaiser and Sister Monica Laughlin on clarinet Running time: 1 min. 56 sec.

Video DVD 2004 Thoughts on the Benedictine Values Running time: 17 min. (Sisters Joan Braun, Timothy Kirby and Mary Richard Boo)

Video DVD 2006 Thoughts on the Benedictine Values Vol. II Running time: 19 min. (Sisters Grace Marie Braun, Kathleen Hofer, and Mary Odile Cahoon)

Video DVD 2004 Benedictine Values and Traditions A Sister’s View: Sister Joan Braun Running time: 34 min.

Video DVD 2004 Benedictine Values and Traditions A Sister’s View: Sister Timothy Kirby Running time: 47 min.

Video DVD 2004 Benedictine Values and Traditions A Sister’s View: Sister Mary Odile Cahoon

Video MP4 2004 Benedictine Values and Traditions A Sister’s View: Sister Mary Odile Cahoon
Video DVD 2004 Benedictine Values and Traditions A Sister’s View: Mary Richard Boo Running time: 36 min.
Video DVD 2004 Benedictine Values and Traditions A Sister’s View: Sister Grace Marie Braun
Video DVD 2004 Benedictine Values and Traditions A Sister’s View: Sister Kathleen Hofer
Video MP4 and DVD 2004 Voices of the Sisters: Reflections of the Benedictine Values Shortened Compilation Running time: 16 min. 24 sec.
Video DVD 2005 “Sing a New Song” Running time: 30 min.
Video DVD Sept. 2006 Sister Timothy Kirby Reciting “The Party at Croghan’s” Running time: 2 min. 32 sec.
Video MP4 Sept. 2012 Sister Monica’s Birthday Concert
Video MP4 Feb. 2013 Feast Of St. Scholastica
Video MP4 Oct. 2013 Benedictine Health Center explaining new addition being built
Video MP4 Jan. 26, 2014 This Is Saints Center: The Sisters (from Athletics)
Video DVD Oct. 23, 2014 Sister Mary Rochefort Dignitas Talk
Video MP4 Nov. 18, 2014 Sister Mary Richard Boo speaks on prayer and work for the 2004 interview with Chandra Mehrotra in honor of her death on Nov. 13, 2014
Video MP4 Feb. 9, 2017 St. Scholastica Feast Day Alumni Panel Running time: 1 hr. 24 in.
Video MP4 Aug. 2018 President Colette Geary Introduces the year with The Saint John’s Bible Running time: 3 min. 10 sec.
Video MP4 and DVD Feb. 1, 2019 Jim Triggs Presentation on Faith, Reason, and The Saint John’s Bible Workshop Running time: 41 min. 30 sec.
Video DVD No Date Sister Noemi Weygant “A Woman of Faith” Album – PBS Running time: 27:30 min.

14/ Accrediting Bodies
14/05 American Association of University Women (AAUW)
14/10 North Central Association (NCA)
14/15 Misc. External Accreditation and Evaluation
14/20 Institutional Researcher
Video MP4 Oct. 5, 2013 Five Questions with Iwalani Else
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>15/00</th>
<th>Athletics Handbook (Revised 2001)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15/01</td>
<td>Personnel Folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Video MP4 Apr. 26, 2017 Don Olson Tribute on His Retirement (Athletic Director 2008-2017)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15/03</td>
<td>Athletics Hall of Fame (2009-)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Video MP4 Oct. 14, 2011 Athletics Hall of Fame Ceremony (Inaugural Ceremony)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Video MP4 Oct. 14, 2011 St. Scholastica Athletics Hall of Fame Induction Highlights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Video MP4 Sept. 14, 2012 Athletics Hall of Fame Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Video MP4 Sept. 27, 2013 St. Scholastica Athletics Hall of Fame Highlights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Video MP4 Oct. 14, 2014 St. Scholastica Athletics Hall of Fame Ceremony Highlights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Video MP4 2016 Athletics Hall of Fame Video</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15/04</td>
<td>Student Athlete Award and Saints Sports Awards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Video MP4 Mar. 22, 2013 Saints Sports Awards What You Should Know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Video MP4 Apr. 2, 2013 Are you Excited for the Saints Sports Awards?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Video MP4 Apr. 23, 2013 Saints Sports Awards 2013: St. Scholastica Athletics Video Promo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Video MP4 Apr. 23, 2013 Saints Sports Awards 2013: Female Rookie of the Year Nominees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Video MP4 Apr. 23, 2013 Saints Sports Awards 2013: Male Rookie of the Year Nominees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Video MP4 Apr. 23, 2013 Saints Sports Awards 2013: Female Team of the Year Nominees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Video MP4 Apr. 23, 2013 Saints Sports Awards 2013: Male Team of the Year Nominees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Video MP4 Apr. 23, 2013 Saints Sports Awards 2013: Female Athlete of the Year Nominees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Video MP4 Apr. 23, 2013 Saints Sports Awards 2013: Male Athlete of the Year Nominees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Video MP4 Apr. 23, 2013 Saints Sports Awards 2013: Female Career Achievement Nominees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Video MP4 Apr. 23, 2013 Saints Sports Awards 2013: Male Career Achievement Nominees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Video MP4 Apr. 23, 2013 Saints Sports Awards 2013: Top Plays of the Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Video MP4 Apr. 16, 2014 This is SaintsCenter Saints Sports Awards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Video MP4 Apr. 23, 2014 Saints Sports Awards 2014: This is St. Scholastica Athletics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Video MP4 Apr. 23, 2014 Saints Sports Awards 2014: Female Rookie of the Year Nominees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Video MP4 Apr. 23, 2014 Saints Sports Awards 2014: Male Rookie of the Year Nominees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Video MP4 Apr. 23, 2014 Saints Sports Awards 2014: Female Performance of the Year Nominees</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Video MP4 Apr. 23, 2014 Saints Sports Awards 2014: Male Performance of the Year Nominees
Video MP4 Apr. 23, 2014 Saints Sports Awards 2014: Female Game of the Year Nominees
Video MP4 Apr. 23, 2014 Saints Sports Awards 2014: Male Game of the Year Nominees
Video MP4 Apr. 23, 2014 Saints Sports Awards 2014: Female Team of the Year Nominees
Video MP4 Apr. 23, 2014 Saints Sports Awards 2014: Male Team of the Year Nominees
Video MP4 Apr. 23, 2014 Saints Sports Awards 2014: Female Athlete of the Year Nominees
Video MP4 Apr. 23, 2014 Saints Sports Awards 2014: Male Athlete of the Year Nominees
Video MP4 Apr. 23, 2014 Saints Sports Awards 2014: Female Career Achievement Nominees
Video MP4 Apr. 23, 2014 Saints Sports Awards 2014: Senior Slideshow
Video MP4 Apr. 23, 2014 Saints Sports Awards 2014: Top Plays of the Year
Video MP4 Apr. 21, 2015 Saints Sports Awards 2015: This is Saints Athletics
Video MP4 Apr. 21, 2015 Saints Sports Awards 2015: Female Rookie of the Year Nominees
Video MP4 Apr. 21, 2015 Saints Sports Awards 2015: Male Rookie of the Year Nominees
Video MP4 Apr. 21, 2015 Saints Sports Awards 2015: Female Performance of the Year Nominees
Video MP4 Apr. 21, 2015 Saints Sports Awards 2015: Male Performance of the Year Nominees
Video MP4 Apr. 21, 2015 Saints Sports Awards 2015: Female Game of the Year Nominees
Video MP4 Apr. 21, 2015 Saints Sports Awards 2015: Male Game of the Year Nominees
Video MP4 Apr. 21, 2015 Saints Sports Awards 2015: Women’s Team of the Year Nominees
Video MP4 Apr. 21, 2015 Saints Sports Awards 2015: Men’s Team of the Year Nominees
Video MP4 Apr. 21, 2015 Saints Sports Awards 2015: Women’s Athlete of the Year Nominees
Video MP4 Apr. 21, 2015 Saints Sports Awards 2015: Men’s Athlete of the Year Nominees
Video MP4 Apr. 21, 2015 Saints Sports Awards 2015: Female Career Achievement Nominees
Video MP4 Apr. 21, 2015 Saints Sports Awards 2015: Male Career Achievement Nominees
Video MP4 Apr. 21, 2015 Saints Sports Awards 2015: Senior Slideshow
Video MP4 Apr. 21, 2015 Saints Sports Awards 2015: 15 Top Plays
Video MP4 May 11, 2016 Saints Sports Awards 2016: Intro Video
Audio Visual Collection

Vide o MP4 May 6, 2019 Female Rookie of the Year Finalists
Video MP4 May 6, 2019 Female Team of the Year Finalists
Video MP4 May 6, 2019 Male Athlete of the Year Finalists
Video MP4 May 6, 2019 Male Career Achievement Award Finalists
Video MP4 May 6, 2019 Male Game of the Year Finalists
Video MP4 May 6, 2019 Male Performance of the Year Finalists
Video MP4 May 6, 2019 Male Rookie of the Year Finalists
Video MP4 May 6, 2019 Male Team of the Year Finalists
Video MP4 May 6, 2019 Saints Sports 2018-19 Bloopers
Video MP4 May 6, 2019 Saints Sports Awards 2019 Intro

15/05 Publications – Saints Sports News

15/07 Promotions for All Sports Including SSN (Saints Sports Network) Recaps

Video MP4 Nov. 3, 2011 UMAC Championship Saturday Commercial
Video MP4 Nov. 4, 2011 CSS Know Your Sports Championship Edition
Video MP4 Sept. 5, 2012 SSN Weekly Rewind Week 1
Video MP4 Sept. 13, 2012 SSN Weekly Rewind Week 2
Video MP4 Sept. 20, 2012 SSN Weekly Rewind Week 3
Video MP4 Sept. 28, 2012 SSN Weekly Rewind Week 4
Video MP4 Oct. 4, 2012 SSN Weekly Rewind Week 5
Video MP4 Oct. 11, 2012 SSN Weekly Rewind Week 6
Video MP4 Oct. 19, 2012 SSN Weekly Rewind Week 7
Video MP4 Oct. 26, 2012 SSN Weekly Rewind Week 8
Video MP4 Oct. 31, 2012 SSN Weekly Rewind Week 9
Video MP4 Nov. 7, 2012 SSN Weekly Rewind Week 10
Video MP4 Apr. 22, 2013 St. Scholastica Athletics Video Promo
Video MP4 Jun. 23, 2014 SSAs This is St. Scholastica Athletics
Video MP4 Aug. 27, 2014 Get Ready for the 2014 CSS Fall Sports Season
Video MP4 Sept. 8, 2014 Back to School with Randy and Chris
Video MP4 Apr. 20, 2015 This is Saints Athletics
Video MP4 Aug. 31, 2015 Fall 2015 Athletics Running time: 1 min.
Video MP4 Mar. 15, 2016 Spring Break Preview for Sports
Video MP4 Sept. 22, 2016 Saints in 60: Episode 1
Video MP4 Sept. 30, 2016 Saints in 60: Episode 2
Video MP4 Oct. 6, 2016 Saints in 60: Episode 3
Video MP4 Oct. 19, 2016 Saints in 60: Episode 4
Video MP4 Oct. 27, 2016 Saints in 60: Episode 5
Video MP4 Nov. 3, 2016 Saints in 60: Episode 6
Video MP4 Nov. 11, 2016 Saints in 60: Episode 7
Video MP4 Nov. 17, 2016 Saints in 60: Episode 8
Video MP4 Dec. 7, 2016 Saints in 60: Episode 9
Video MP4 Dec. 15, 2016 Saints in 60: Episode 10
Video MP4 Jan. 26, 2017 Saints in 60: Episode 12
Video MP4 Feb. 2, 2017 Saints in 60: Episode 13
Video MP4 Feb. 9, 2017 Saints in 60: Episode 14
Video MP4 Feb. 17, 2017 Saints in 60: Episode 15
Video MP4 Mar. 1, 2017 Saints in 60: Episode 16
Video MP4 Mar. 3, 2017 Saints in 60: Episode 17
Video MP4 Mar. 23, 2017 Saints in 60: Episode 18
Video MP4 Nov. 7, 2018 Saints in 60: Episode 1
Video MP4 Nov. 13, 2018 Saints in 60: Episode 2
Video MP4 Dec. 3, 2018 Saints in 60: Episode 3
Video MP4 Jan. 24, 2019 Saints in 60: Episode 4
Video MP4 Feb. 7, 2019 Saints in 60: Episode 5
Video MP4 May 6, 2019 CSS Fall 2018 Sports Highlights
Video MP4 May 6, 2019 CSS Winter 2018-19 Sports Highlights
Video MP4 May 6, 2019 CSS Spring 2019 Sports Highlights

15/10 Women's Intercollegiate Athletics

15/10/01 Basketball
Video MP4 Nov. 16, 2009 Five Questions with Women’s Basketball Coach Stacy Deadrick
Video MP4 Dec. 4, 2009 Shout Outs!!! Head Women’s Basketball Coach Stacy Deadrick
Video MP4 Dec. 10, 2009 Shout Outs!!! Head Women’s Basketball Coach Stacy Deadrick
Video MP4 Jan. 12, 2010 Women’s Basketball vs. Martin Luther Highlights
Video MP4 Aug. 9, 2010 Head Women’s Basketball Coach Stacy Deadrick – Summer Sessions
Video MP4 Feb. 1, 2011 CSS Women’s Basketball vs. Northland College
Video Feb. 19, 2011 CSS Women’s Basketball vs. Presentation College
Video MP4 Nov. 14, 2011 CSS Women’s Basketball Season Preview
Video MP4 Jan. 10, 2012 CSS Women’s Basketball vs. Northland
Video MP4 Jan. 27, 2012 CSS Know Your Sports Women’s Basketball Mid Season
Video MP4 Jan. 28, 2012 CSS Women’s Basketball vs. Minnesota-Morris
Video MP4 Feb. 8, 2012 CSS Know Your Sports Women’s Basketball
Video MP4 Feb. 11, 2012 CSS Women Basketball vs. Bethany Lutheran College
Video MP4 Nov. 15, 2012 CSS Women’s Basketball Preview Video
Video MP4 Dec. 4, 2012 CSS Women’s Basketball vs. North Central Reif Gymnasium
Video MP4 Jan. 12, 2013 CSS Women’s Basketball vs. Crown College
Video MP4 Jan. 29, 2013 CSS Women’s Basketball vs. Northland
Video MP4 Feb. 2, 2013 Former Saint Athletes Get Engaged Before Basketball Game – Kirsten Haukom former women’s basketball player to Neil Sauter former men’s hockey player
Video MP4 Nov. 21, 2013 CSS Women’s Basketball Preview
Video MP4 Dec. 11, 2014 CSS Women’s Basketball Intro
Video MP4 Feb. 20, 2015 Women’s Basketball Postseason Preview
Video MP4 Dec. 16, 2016 Thirty Questions with Women’s Basketball Video
Video MP4 Nov. 13, 2018 CSS Women’s Basketball Hype Video

15/10/02 Soccer

The College of St. Scholastica Archives 10/3/2019 134
Audio Visual Collection
Video MP4 Sept. 1, 2009 St. Scholastica Women’s Soccer vs. UW-Superior
Video MP4 Sept. 17, 2009 Shout Outs!!! St. Scholastica Head Women’s Soccer Coach Dave Reyelts
Video MP4 Sept. 24, 2009 Shout Outs!!! St. Scholastica Head Women’s Soccer Coach Dave Reyelts
Video MP4 Sept. 26, 2009 CSS Women’s Soccer Highlights vs. Martin Luther
Video MP4 Sept. 27, 2009 CSS Women’s Soccer vs. Bethany Lutheran
Video MP4 Oct. 7, 2009 Shout Outs!!! Head Women’s Soccer Coach Dave Reyelts
Video MP4 Oct. 16, 2009 CSS Women’s Soccer Goal Highlights vs. Crown
Video MP4 Oct. 19, 2009 Five Questions with Dave Reyelts
Video MP4 Oct. 24, 2009 CSS Women’s Soccer Goal Highlights vs. Presentation
Video MP4 Oct. 27, 2009 Shout Outs!!! Head Women’s Soccer Coach Dave Reyelts
Video MP4 Nov. 7, 2009 CSS Women’s Soccer vs. Northland UMAC Champ
Video MP4 Nov. 11, 2009 Shout Outs!!! Head Women’s Soccer Coach Dave Reyelts
Video MP4 Jun. 15, 2010 Head Women’s Soccer Coach Dave Reyelts – Summer Sessions
Video MP4 Sept. 25, 2010 Shannon Carlson’s Goal vs. Morris
Video MP4 Oct. 2, 2010 CSS Women Soccer vs. Crown (Homecoming)
Video MP4 Oct. 8, 2010 CSS Women’s Soccer vs. Northland
Video MP4 Dec. 20, 2010 CSS Women’s Soccer Behind the Scenes
Video MP4 Aug. 23, 2011 CSS Women’s Soccer Preview
Video MP4 Sept. 8, 2011 CSS Know Your Sports Women’s Soccer Week 1
Video MP4 Sept. 15, 2011 CSS Know Your Sports Women’s Soccer Week 2
Video MP4 Sept. 17, 2011 Kelsey Kehtel’s goal vs. Bethany Lutheran
Video MP4 Sept. 21, 2011 CSS Know Your Sports Women’s Soccer Week 3
Video MP4 Sept. 28, 2011 CSS Know Your Sports Women’s Soccer Week 4
Video MP4 Oct. 5, 2011 CSS Know Your Sports Women’s Soccer Week 5
Video MP4 Oct. 12, 2011 Women’s Soccer Coach Dave Reyelts Promotes Kick it to Cancer
Video MP4 Oct. 13, 2011 CSS Know Your Sports Women’s Soccer Week 6
Video MP4 Oct. 19, 2011 CSS Know Your Sports Women’s Soccer Week 7
Video MP4 Oct. 27, 2011 CSS Know Your Sports Women’s Soccer Week 8
Video MP4 Nov. 5, 2011 UMAC Championship Game CSS Women’s Soccer vs. Minnesota-Morris
Video MP4 Nov. 5, 2011 Women’s Soccer UMAC Regular Season Trophy Presentation
Video MP4 Aug. 30, 2012 Women’s Soccer Video Preview
Video MP4 Oct. 5, 2012 Catching Up With Women’s Soccer
Video MP4 Aug. 29, 2013 CSS Women’s Soccer Preview
Video MP4 Sept. 23, 2017 Women’s Soccer Highlights CSS vs. UM-Morris
Video MP4 Oct. 7, 2017 Women’s Soccer Highlights CSS OT Winner vs. MLC
Video MP4 Oct. 8, 2013 This is SaintsCenter Women’s Soccer
Video MP4 Oct. 11, 2017 Women’s Soccer Highlights CSS vs. Northland College
Video MP4 Oct. 14, 2017 Women’s Soccer Highlights CSS vs. UMM
Video MP4 Oct. 16, 2017 Women’s Soccer Highlights CSS vs. Macalester.
Video MP4 Oct. 20, 2017 Women’s Soccer Highlights CSS vs. Crown College
Video MP4 Oct. 25, 2017 Women’s Soccer Highlights CSS vs. NCU
Video MP4 Nov. 2, 2017 Women’s Soccer Highlights UMAC Semi-Finals CSS vs. Minnesota-Morris.
Video MP4 Nov. 4, 2017 Women’s Soccer Highlights UMAC Finals CSS vs. UNW
Video MP4 Sept. 25, 2018 CSS Women’s Soccer Hype Video

**15/10/03 Tennis**
Video MP4 Apr. 1, 2011 CSS Men’s and Women’s Tennis Behind the Scenes
Video MP4 Apr. 16, 2011 CSS Women’s Tennis Highlights vs. Martin Luther
Video MP4 Jan. 31, 2013 CSS Men’s and Women’s Tennis Preview

**15/10/04 Softball**
Video MP4 May 9, 2010 UMAC Softball Tournament Championship Game Highlights
Video MP4 Jun. 22, 2010 CSS Softball-Behind the Scenes
Video MP4 Aug. 17, 2010 Head Softball Coach Jen Walter – Summer Sessions
Video MP4 Apr. 22, 2011 CSS Softball Highlights vs. Presentation College
Video MP4 Apr. 22, 2011 CSS Softball Highlights vs. Minn.-Morris
Video MP4 May 7, 2011 CSS Softball 2011 UMAC Championship
Highlights

Video MP4 May 12, 2011 Postgame Interview with Head Softball Coach Jen Walter at NCAA Regional Tournament Against Luther College

Video MP4 May 13, 2011 Jen Falk Comments on CSS’s NCAA victory over North Central

Video MP4 Apr. 1, 2012 CSS Softball vs. Northland College

Video MP4 Apr. 14, 2012 CSS Softball vs. Bethany Lutheran

Video MP4 Apr. 24, 2012 CSS Softball vs. Northwestern

Video MP4 Apr. 24, 2012 CSS Softball Seniors

Video MP4 Apr. 24, 2012 CSS Softball vs. Crown College

Video MP4 May 4, 2012 UMAC Softball Tournament First Day Highlights

Video MP4 May 5, 2012 UMAC Softball Tournament Championship Game Highlights

Video MP4 Feb. 28, 2013 CSS Softball Video Preview

Video MP4 Feb. 22, 2014 CSS Softball The Program

Video MP4 Feb. 26, 2014 CSS Softball Preview

Video MP4 July 31, 2015 Press conference for Rilee Dawson announced as next Head Softball Coach Running time: 9 min. 44 sec.

15/10/05 Volleyball

Video MP4 Sept. 11, 2009 Shout Outs!! Head Women’s Volleyball Coach Dana Moore

Video MP4 Sept. 14, 2009 Five Questions with Dana Moore

Video MP4 Sept. 17, 2009 Shout Outs!! Head Women’s Volleyball Coach Dana Moore

Video MP4 Sept. 23, 2009 Shout Outs!!! Head Women’s Volleyball Coach Dana Moore

Video MP4 Sept. 27, 2009 CSS Volleyball Highlights vs. Bethany Lutheran

Video MP4 Oct. 6, 2009 Shout Outs!!! Head Women’s Volleyball Coach Dana Moore

Video MP4 Oct. 8, 2009 CSS Volleyball Highlights vs. Minn.-Morris

Video MP4 Oct. 9, 2009 CSS Volleyball Highlights vs. Presentation

Video MP4 Oct. 15, 2009 Shout Outs!!! Head Women’s Volleyball Coach Dana Moore

Video MP4 Oct. 28, 2009 Shout Outs!!! Head Women’s Volleyball Coach Dana Moore

Video MP4 Oct. 28, 2009 CSS Volleyball Highlights vs. Northland

Video MP4 Oct. 31, 2009 CSS Volleyball Highlights vs. Northwestern

Video MP4 Oct. 31, 2009 CSS Volleyball Highlights vs. UW-Stevens Point

Video MP4 Nov. 3, 2009 CSS Volleyball Highlights vs. Northland UMAC Semifinals

Video MP4 Jun. 4, 2010 Head Volleyball Coach Dana Moore – Summer Sessions

Video MP4 Sept. 1, 2010 CSS Volleyball Season Opener Highlights
Video MP4 Oct. 1, 2010 CSS Volleyball vs. Bethany Lutheran
Video MP4 Oct. 2, 2010 CSS Volleyball vs. Martin Luther
Video MP4 Oct. 6, 2010 CSS Volleyball vs. Northland + UW- Eau Claire
Video MP4 Oct. 6, 2010 Coach Dana Moore talks about Triangular and upcoming weekend
Video MP4 Oct. 9, 2010 CSS Volleyball vs. Crown
Video MP4 Oct. 15, 2010 CSS Volleyball Highlights vs. Minn.-Morris
Video MP4 Oct. 16, 2010 CSS Volleyball vs. UW-Oshkosh
Video MP4 Nov. 3, 2010 CSS Volleyball vs. Martin Luther
Video MP4 Aug. 23, 2011 CSS Volleyball Season Preview
Video MP4 Sept. 8, 2011 CSS Know Your Sports Volleyball Week 1
Video MP4 Sept. 15, 2011 CSS Know Your Sports Volleyball Week 2
Video MP4 Sept. 22, 2011 CSS Know Your Sports Volleyball Week 3
Video MP4 Sept. 24, 2011 CSS Volleyball vs. Minnesota-Morris Match Highlights
Video MP4 Sept. 25, 2011 CSS Volleyball Highlights vs. Presentation College
Video MP4 Sept. 28, 2011 CSS Know Your Sports Volleyball Week 4
Video MP4 Oct. 5, 2011 CSS Know Your Sports Volleyball Week 5
Video MP4 Oct. 19, 2011 CSS Know Your Sports Volleyball Week 6
Video MP4 Oct. 26, 2011 CSS Volleyball vs. Northland College
Video MP4 Oct. 26, 2011 CSS Volleyball vs. University of Wisconsin-Superior
Video MP4 Oct. 27, 2011 CSS Know Your Sports Volleyball Week 7
Video MP4 Oct. 29, 2011 CSS Volleyball vs. Crown College
Video MP4 Oct. 29, 2011 CSS Volleyball vs. Northwestern
Video MP4 Nov. 2, 2011 UMAC Volleyball Semifinals CSS vs. Minnesota-Morris
Video MP4 Nov. 5, 2011 UMAC Volleyball Championship CSS vs. Northwestern
Video MP4 Nov. 5, 2011 UMAC Regular Season Volleyball Trophy Presentation
Video MP4 Nov. 11, 2011 CSS Know Your Sports Volleyball National Tournament Edition
Video MP4 Nov. 11, 2011 CSS vs. St. Bens NCAA 1st Round Highlights
Video MP4 Nov. 12, 2011 CSS vs. St. Thomas NCAA Volleyball 2nd Round Highlights
Video MP4 Aug. 29, 2012 CSS Women’s Volleyball Preview Video
Video MP4 Sept. 21, 2012 CSS Volleyball vs. North Central University
Video MP4 Sept. 24, 2012 Catching Up With Volleyball
Video MP4 Oct. 12, 2012 CSS Volleyball vs. Minnesota-Morris
Video MP4 Oct. 13, 2012 CSS Volleyball vs. Crown College
Video MP4 Oct. 27, 2012 CSS Volleyball Highlights vs. Bethany Lutheran
Video MP4 Oct. 31, 2012 CSS Volleyball vs. Martin Luther UMAC Semifinals
Video MP4 Aug. 29, 2013 CSS Volleyball Preview
Video MP4 Sept. 13, 2013 This Is SaintsCenter Volleyball
Video MP4 Aug. 15, 2014 Jesse Robinson, Director of Athletics Communications, and Volleyball Team ALS Ice Bucket Challenge
Video MP4 Sept. 1, 2017 CSS Volleyball vs. Concordia-Moorhead Highlights
Video MP4 Sept. 22, 2017 CSS Volleyball vs. BLC Highlights
Video MP4 Oct. 16, 2017 CSS Volleyball vs. Northland Highlights
Video MP4 Oct. 21, 2017 CSS Volleyball vs. BLC Highlights
Video MP4 Sept. 17, 2018 CSS Volleyball Hype Video

15/10/06 **Field Hockey**
15/10/07 **Hockey**

Video MP4 Aug. 13, 2010 Head Women’s Hockey Coach Jackie MacMillan – Summer Sessions
Video MP4 Nov. 5, 2010 CSS Women’s Hockey team takes the ice for the first time
Video MP4 Nov. 5, 2010 CSS Women’s Hockey vs. Augsburg
Video MP4 Nov. 5, 2010 Special Guests Ceremony for Inaugural Game of CSS Women’s Hockey
Video MP4 Nov. 7, 2010 CSS Women’s Hockey Goal Highlights vs. Concordia-Moorhead
Video MP4 Nov. 16, 2010 CSS Women’s Hockey Goal Highlights vs. UW-Superior
Video MP4 Nov. 20, 2010 CSS Women’s Hockey vs. Concordia-Wisconsin
Video MP4 Jan. 11, 2011 CSS Women’s Hockey vs. St. Ben’s
Video MP4 Jan. 14, 2011 CSS Women’s Hockey Playing Pond Hockey
Video MP4 Oct. 25, 2011 CSS Women’s Hockey Season Preview
Video MP4 Nov. 10, 2011 Know Your Sports Women’s Hockey Mid Season
Video MP4 Jan. 27, 2012 CSS Know Your Sports Women’s Hockey Mid Season
Video MP4 Feb. 17, 2012 CSS Know Your Sports Women’s Hockey
Video MP4 Oct. 31, 2012 CSS Women’s Hockey Preview Video
Video MP4 Nov. 2, 2012 CSS Women’s Hockey vs. Concordia
Video MP4 Nov. 3, 2012 CSS Women’s Hockey vs. Concordia
Video MP4 Feb. 1, 2013 CSS Women’s Hockey vs. UW-Eau Claire
Video MP4 Feb. 15, 2013 CSS Women’s Hockey vs. Marian University
Video MP4 Oct. 30, 2013 CSS Women’s Hockey Season Preview
Video MP4 Dec. 2, 2013 This Is SaintsCenter Swiss Family
Video MP4 Oct. 27, 2014 This Is Saints Womens Hockey
Video MP4 Jan. 3, 2019 CSS Women’s Hockey Hype Video

15/15 **Co-ed**
15/15/01 **Cross Country**

Video MP4 Sept. 17, 2009 Shout Outs!!! St. Scholastica Head Cross Country Coach Steve Pfingsten
Video MP4 Sept. 21, 2009 Five Questions with Steve Pfingsten
Video MP4 Sept. 22, 2009 Shout Outs!!! St. Scholastica Head Cross Country Coach Steve Pfingsten with Runner Katelyn Meger
Video MP4 Oct. 15, 2009 Shout Outs!!! Head Cross Country Coach Steve Pfingsten
Video MP4 Oct. 29, 2009 Shout Outs!!! Head Cross Country Coach Steve Pfingsten
Video Nov. 12, 2009 Shout Outs!!! Head Cross Country Coach Steve Pfingsten
Video MP4 Jun. 29, 2010 Cross Country Coach Steve Pfingsten – Summer Sessions
Video MP4 Sept. 15, 2011 CSS Know Your Sports Cross Country Week 1
Video MP4 Sept. 28, 2011 CSS Know Your Sports Men’s Cross Country Week 2
Video MP4 Sept. 29, 2011 CSS Know Your Sports Women’s Cross Country Week 2
Video MP4 Oct. 6, 2011 CSS Know Your Sports Women’s Cross Country Week 3
Video MP4 Oct. 12, 2011 CSS Know Your Sports Cross Country Week 4
Video MP4 Nov. 5, 2011 UMAC Regular Season Trophy Presentation Cross Country
Video MP4 Nov. 9, 2011 CSS Know Your Sports Cross Country Regional Preview
Video MP4 Sept. 24, 2012 Catching Up With Men’s Cross Country
Video MP4 Aug. 30, 2013 Cross Country Preview
Video MP4 Nov. 23, 2013 Chelsea Johnson Post-Race Interview After Winning National Championship
Video MP4 Dec. 12, 2013 Chelsea Johnson National Champion
Video MP4 Oct. 30, 2014 In Depth with Jimmy Lovrien CSS Cross Country
Video MP4 Oct. 11, 2018 CSS Cross Country Hype Video
Video MP4 May 6, 2019 Casey Hovland Speech/Senior Farewell

15/15/02 Track & Field
Video MP4 Feb. 15, 2010 St. Scholastica Lake Superior Track + Field Challenge
Video MP4 Feb. 27, 2010 UMAC Indoor Track + Field Championship Highlights
Video MP4 Apr. 15, 2010 CSS Track + Field Highlights @ Twin Ports Twilight
Video MP4 Jan. 15, 2011 Tom Lyscio’s Winning Weight Throw at Super 8 Invite
Video MP4 Jan. 15, 2011 Alec Seeley’s Winning Weight Throw at Super 8 Invite
Video MP5 Feb. 12, 2011 Lake Superior Challenge Indoor Track And Field Women’s Highlights
Video MP5 Feb. 12, 2011 Lake Superior Challenge Indoor Track and Field Men’s Highlights
Video MP4 Feb. 26, 2011 CSS Men’s Indoor Track and Field UMAC Highlights
Video MP4 Feb. 26, 2011 CSS Women’s Indoor Track and Field UMAC Highlights
Video MP4 Mar. 29, 2011 CSS Indoor Track & Field Behind the Scenes
Video MP4 Mar. 1, 2012 CSS Know Your Sports Women’s Track & Field Break
Video MP4 Feb. 27, 2015 Indoor Track and Field Championship Preview
Video MP4 Mar. 26, 2019 CSS Track and Field Hype Video

15/15/03 Nordic Skiing
Video MP4 Dec. 10, 2009 Shout Outs!!! Head Nordic Skiing Coach Chad Salmela
Video MP4 Jan. 16, 2011 CSS Men’s Nordic Skiing Saints Hilltop Classic Highlights
Video MP4 Jan. 16, 2011 CSS Women’s Nordic Skiing Saints Hilltop Classic Highlights
Video MP4 Dec. 14, 2011 CSS Men’s Nordic Skiing Preview
Video MP4 Dec. 14, 2011 CSS Women’s Nordic Skiing Preview
Video MP4 Jan. 27, 2012 CSS Know Your Sports Nordic Skiing Mid Season Report
Video MP4 Feb. 24, 2012 CSS Know Your Sports Men’s Nordic Skiing
Video MP4 Feb. 24, 2012 CSS Know Your Sports Women’s Nordic Skiing
Video MP4 Nov. 24, 2012 CSS Men’s Skiing Video Preview
Video MP4 Nov. 27, 2012 CSS Women’s Skiing Video Preview
Video MP4 Jan. 11, 2013 CSS Ski Team Camp Video
Video MP4 Dec. 12, 2013 CSS Ski Preview Video
Video MP4 Feb. 27, 2015 Skiing Central Regional Preview
Video MP4 Feb. 13, 2019 CSS Nordic Skiing Hype Video

15/15/04 Golf
Video MP4 Oct. 2, 2018 CSS Golf Hype Video

15/20 Men’s Intercollegiate Athletics
15/20/01 Basketball
Video MP4 Oct. 30, 2009 CSS Men’s Basketball Reading to Lowell Elementary School students
Video MP4 Nov. 9, 2009 Five Questions with Men’s Basketball Coach Dave Staniger
Video MP4 Nov. 13, 2009 Shout Outs!!! Head Men’s Basketball Coach David Staniger
Video MP4 Dec. 3, 2009 Shout Outs!!! Head Men’s Basketball Coach David Staniger
Video MP4 Dec. 11, 2009 Shout Outs!!! Head Men’s Basketball Coach David Staniger
Video MP4 Dec. 17, 2009 Men’s Basketball vs. UW-Superior Highlights
Video MP4 Jan. 22, 2010 Men’s Basketball vs. Martin Luther Highlights
Video MP4 Jul. 19, 2010 Head Men’s Basketball Coach David Staniger – Summer Sessions
Video MO4 Oct. 30, 2010 CSS Men’s Basketball Players Reading to Lowell Elementary School students
Video MP4 Dec. 15, 2010 CSS Men’s Basketball vs. UWS
Video MP4 Jan. 18, 2011 CSS Men’s Basketball vs. Finlandia Highlights
Video MP4 Feb. 1, 2011 CSS Men’s Basketball vs. Northland College
Video MP4 Feb. 5, 2011 Danny Schmitz 1,000 Career Point
Video MP4 Feb. 19, 2011 CSS Men’s Basketball vs. Presentation College
Video MP4 Nov. 14, 2011 CSS Men’s Basketball Season Preview
Video MP4 Jan. 6, 2012 CSS Men’s Basketball vs. North Central
Video MP4 Jan. 10, 2012 CSS Men’s Basketball vs. Northland
Video MP4 Jan. 27, 2012 CSS Know Your Sports Men’s Basketball Mid Season
Video MP4 Feb. 10, 2012 CSS Know Your Sports Men’s Basketball
Video MP4 Nov. 13, 2012 CSS Men’s Basketball Video Preview
Video MP4 Jan. 11, 2013 CSS Men’s Basketball vs. Minnesota-Morris
Video MP4 Jan. 12, 2013 CSS Men’s Basketball vs. Crown College
Video MP4 Jan. 29, 2013 CSS Men’s Basketball vs. Northland
Video MP4 Feb. 2, 2013 CSS Men’s Basketball vs. Martin Luther
Video MP4 Feb. 2, 2013 MarShaan Johnson’s Dunk vs. Martin Luther
Video MP4 Nov. 13, 2013 CSS Men’s Basketball Preview Video
Video MP4 Feb. 16, 2014 Steve Golobichs 34 Court Shot CSS Men’s Basketball vs. Minnesota-Morris
Video MP4 Dec. 11, 2014 CSS Men’s Basketball Intro
Video MP4 Feb. 3, 2015 CSS Men’s Basketball Dunks vs. Northland
Video MP4 Dec. 4, 2018 CSS Men’s Basketball Hype Video

15/20/02 Soccer
Video MP4 Sept 17, 2009 Shout Outs!!! Head Men’s Soccer Coach Barry Chastey
Video MP4 Sept. 26, 2009 Men’s Soccer Goal Highlights vs. Martin Luther
Video MP4 Sept. 27, 2009 Men’s Soccer Highlights vs. Bethany Lutheran
Video MP4 Oct. 8, 2009 Shout Outs!!! Head Men’s Soccer Coach Barry Chastey
Video MP4 Oct. 12, 2009 Five Questions with Barry Chastey
Video MP4 Oct. 15, 2009 Shout Outs!!! Head Men’s Soccer Coach Barry Chastey
Video MP4 Oct. 16, 2009 CSS Men’s Soccer Goal Highlights vs. Crown
Video MP4 Oct. 24, 2009 Men’s Soccer Goal Highlights vs. Presentation
Video MP4 Oct. 28, 2009 Shout Outs!!! Head Men’s Soccer Coach Barry Chastey
Video MP4 Nov. 9, 2009 CSS Men’s Soccer 2009 UMAC Tournament Champions
Video MP4 Nov. 13, 2009 Shout Outs!!! Head Men’s Soccer Coach Barry Chastey
Video MP4 Jul. 23, 2010 Head Men’s Soccer Coach Barry Chastey – Summer Sessions
Video MP4 Sept. 5, 2010 St. Scholastica vs. Gustavus Men’s Soccer
Video MP4 Oct. 8, 2010 CSS Men’s Soccer vs. Northland
Video MP4 Oct. 22, 2010 Dacres and Reed on the Bethany Lutheran Men’s Soccer Victory
Video MP4 Nov. 6, 2010 CSS Men’s Soccer vs. U of M Morris (UMAC Championship)
Video MP4 Nov. 6, 2010 CSS Men’s Soccer Team wins UMAC Title Jermaine Dacres named MVP
Video MP4 Aug. 24, 2011 CSS Men’s Soccer Preview
Video MP4 Sept. 8, 2011 CSS Know Your Sports Men’s Soccer Week 1
Video MP4 Sept. 14, 2011 CSS Know Your Sports Men’s Soccer Week 2
Video MP4 Sept. 17, 2011 CSS Men’s Soccer Highlights vs. Bethany Lutheran
Video MP4 Sept. 21, 2011 CSS Know Your Sports Men’s Soccer Week 3
Video MP4 Sept. 28, 2011 CSS Know Your Sports Men’s Soccer Week 4
Video MP4 Oct. 6, 2011 CSS Know Your Sports Men’s Soccer Week 5
Video MP4 Oct. 12, 2011 CSS Know Your Sports Men’s Soccer Week 6
Video MP4 Oct. 15, 2011 CSS Men’s Soccer Highlights vs. North Central
Video MP4 Oct. 19, 2011 CSS Know Your Sports Men’s Soccer Week 7
Video MP4 Oct. 26, 2011 CSS Know Your Sports Men’s Soccer Week 8
Video MP4 Nov. 5, 2011 CSS Men’s Soccer UMAC Regular Season Champions
Video MP4 Aug. 28, 2012 CSS Men’s Soccer Video Preview
Video MP4 Aug. 29, 2013 CSS Men’s Soccer Preview
Video MP4 Sept. 24, 2013 This Is Saints Center Men’s Soccer
Video MP4 Nov. 5, 2016 Men’s Soccer Celebrates UMAC Tournament Title
Video MP4 Sept. 1, 2017 Men’s Soccer Highlights CSS vs. CC
Video MP4 Sept. 9, 2017 Men’s Soccer Highlights CSS vs. Bethel
Video MP4 Sept. 13, 2017 Men’s Soccer Highlights CSS vs. NCU
Video MP4 Sept. 23, 2017 Men’s Soccer Highlights CSS vs. UM-Morris
Video MP4 Oct. 3, 2017 Men’s Soccer Highlights CSS vs. UWS
Video MP4 Oct. 7, 2017 Men’s Soccer Highlights CSS vs. Martin Luther College
Video MP4 Oct. 11, 2017 Men’s Soccer Highlights CSS vs. Northland College
Video MP4 Oct. 20, 2017 Men’s Soccer Highlights CSS vs. Crown College
Video MP4 Oct. 25, 2017 Men’s Soccer Highlights  CSS vs. NCU
Video MP4 Nov. 2, 2017 Men’s Soccer Highlights  UMAC Semi-Finals
CSS vs. Minnesota-Morris
Video MP4 Nov. 14, 2018 CSS Men’s Soccer 2018

15/20/03 Hockey
Video MP4 Nov. 4, 2009 Five Questions with Mark Wick
Video MP4 Nov. 12, 2009 Shout Outs!!! Head Men’s Hockey Coach
Mark Wick
Video MP4 Nov. 13, 2009 CSS Men’s Hockey vs. UW-Stout Highlights
Video MP4 Dec. 3, 2009 Shout Outs!!! Men’s Hockey Head Coach Mark
Wick
Video MP4 Dec. 10, 2009 Shout Outs!!! Head Men’s Hockey Coach Mark
Wick
Video MP4 Dec. 11, 2009 Hockey Bridge Battle Game 1 No. 7 CSS vs.
No. 12 UWS
Video MP4 Dec. 12, 2009 Hockey Bridge Battle Game 2 No. 7 CSS vs.
No. 12 UWS
Video MP4 Jan. 17, 2010J CSS Men’s Hockey vs. UW-River Falls
Video MP4 Feb. 8, 2010 1975 NAIA National Championship Team
Honored
Video MP4 Feb. 20, 2010 Peters Cup UWS vs. CSS Game 2 + Mini-
Game Highlights
Video MP4 Mar. 2, 2010 CSS Hockey-Behind the Scenes
Video MP4 2009-10 St. CSS Men’s Hockey Highlights
Video MP4 Nov. 20, 2010 CSS Men’s Hockey Goal Highlights vs.
Northland
Video MP4 Jan. 28, 2011 CSS Men’s Hockey Goal Highlights vs. UW-
Stout
Video MP4 Oct. 25, 2011 CSS Men’s Hockey Season Preview
Video MP4 Nov. 4, 2011 CSS Men’s Hockey Highlights vs. Saint Mary’s
Video MP4 Nov. 10, 2011 CSS Know Your Sports Men’s Hockey Week 1
Video MP4 Dec. 2, 2011 CSS Men’s Hockey vs. UW-Stout
Video MP4 Feb. 2, 2012 CSS Know Your Sports Men’s Hockey
Video MP4 Feb. 18, 2012 CSS Men’s Hockey vs. UW-Stout First Round
NCHA Playoffs
Scholastica and St. Norbert as new members of the conference
Video MP4 Oct. 24, 2012 Men’s Hockey Video Preview
Video MP4 Jan. 4, 2013 CSS Men’s Hockey vs. Augsburg
Video MP4 Jan. 12, 2013 CSS Men’s Hockey vs. UWSP Goal Highlights
Video MP4 Jan. 25, 2013 CSS Men’s Hockey vs. Stout
Video MP4 Feb. 15, 2013 CSS Men’s Hockey vs. UWS
Video MP4 Sept. 12, 2013 CSS Men’s Hockey at the Fire House
Video MP4 Nov. 13, 2013 CSS Men’s Hockey Preview
Video MP4 Oct. 17, 2014 This is SaintsCenter Mens Hockey Mighty
Ducks D4
Video MP4 Feb. 20, 2015 Men’s Hockey Postseason Preview
Video MP4 Dec. 12, 2016 Men’s Hockey Team Secrets
Video MP4 May 30, 2018 Men’s Hockey Head Coach Tim Madsen Introductory Press Conference
Video MP4 Jan. 14, 2019 CSS Men’s Hockey Hype Video

15/20/04
Tennis
Video MP4 Apr. 1, 2011 CSS Men’s and Women’s Tennis Behind the Scenes
Video MP4 Apr. 16, 2011 CSS Men’s Tennis Highlights vs. Martin Luther
Video MP4 Jan. 31, 2013 CSS Men’s and Women’s Tennis Preview Video
Video MP4 Feb. 11, 2014 CSS Tennis Preview

15/20/05
Baseball
Video MP4 Mar. 8, 2010 CSS Baseball vs. St. Thomas Highlights
Video MP4 Mar. 31, 2010 St. Scholastica Baseball-Behind the Scenes
Video MP4 Aug. 19, 2010 Head Baseball Coach Corey Kemp – Summer Sessions
Video MP4 Dec. 20, 2010 St. Scholastica Baseball 25th Anniversary Team Announcement
Video MP4 Apr. 22, 2011 CSS Baseball Highlights vs. Presentation College
Video MP4 Apr. 25, 2011 CSS Baseball Highlights vs. St. Thomas
Video MP4 Apr. 6, 2012 CSS Baseball vs. Minnesota-Morris Double Header
Video MP4 Apr. 7, 2012 CSS Baseball vs. Minnesota-Morris
Video MP4 Apr. 11, 2012 What it Means to be a Division III Baseball Player Student-Athlete by Tom Juberian
Video MP4 Apr. 14, 2012 CSS Baseball vs. Martin Luther
Video MP4 May 10, 2012 UMAC Baseball Tournament Highlights Day 1
Video MP4 May 11, 2012 UMAC Baseball Championship Trophy Presentation
Video MP4 May 11, 2012 UMAC Baseball Championship Game
Video MP4 Feb. 22, 2013 CSS Baseball Season Preview
Video MP4 Mar. 2, 2014 CSS Baseball Preview
Video MP4 May 11, 2014 CSS Baseball’s Game-Winning Hit vs. Bethany Lutheran
Video MP4 Mar. 3, 2016 Baseball Hype Video
Video MP4 May 17, 2018 Regional Game 1 - Bethany Lutheran Press Conference
Video MP4 May 17, 2018 Regional Game 1 - Concordia Chicago Press Conference
Video MP4 May 17, 2018 Regional Game 2 - Dubuque Press Conference
Video MP4 May 17, 2018 Regional Game 2 - North Central Press Conference
Video MP4 May 17, 2018 Regional Game 3 - Bethel Press Conference
Video MP4 May 17, 2018 Regional Game 3 – UW-Oshkosh Press Conference
Video MP4 May 18, 2018 Regional Game 4 – Bethany Lutheran Press Conference
Video MP4 May 18, 2018 Regional Game 4 - Dubuque Press Conference
Video MP4 May 18, 2018 Regional Game 5 - Concordia Chicago Press Conference
Video MP4 May 18, 2018 Regional Game 5 - Bethel Press Conference
Video MP4 May 18, 2018 Regional Game 6 - North Central Press Conference
Video MP4 May 18, 2018 Regional Game 6 – UW-Oshkosh Press Conference
Video MP4 May 19, 2018 Regional Game 7 - Concordia Chicago Press Conference
Video MP4 May 19, 2018 Regional Game 7 – UW-Oshkosh Press Conference
Video MP4 May 19, 2018 Regional Game 8 - North Central Press Conference
Video MP4 May 19, 2018 Regional Game 9 - Dubuque Press Conference
Video MP4 May 19, 2018 Regional Game 9 - Concordia Chicago Press Conference
Video MP4 May 20, 2018 Regional Game 11 – UW-Oshkosh Press Conference
Video MP4 May 20, 2018 Regional Game 11 - Concordia Chicago Press Conference
Video DVD No Date Press Conference Nyquist Baseball Player
Video DVD No Date Nyquist KBJR News

15/20/06 Football
Video MP4 Aug. 29, 2009 CSS Football Intersquad Scrimmage Highlights
Video MP4 Sept. 4, 2009 Shout Outs!! Head Football Coach Greg Carlson
Video MP4 Sept. 6, 2009 Football CSS vs. Concor.-Chicago
Video MP4 Sept. 17, 2009 Shout Outs!!! Head Football Coach Greg Carlson
Video MP4 Sept. 19, 2009 Football CSS vs. Wis. Lutheran
Video MP4 Sept. 24, 2009 Shout Outs!!! Head Football Coach Greg Carlson
Video MP4 Sept. 4, 2009 Shout Outs!!! Head Football Coach Greg Carlson
Video MP4 Oct. 5, 2009 Five Questions with Greg Carlson
Video MP4 Oct. 8, 2009 Shout Outs!!! Head Football Coach Greg Carlson
Video MP4 Oct. 15, 2009 Shout Outs!!! Head Football Coach Greg Carlson
Video MP4 Oct. 29, 2009 Shout Outs!!! Head Football Coach Greg Carlson
Video MP4 Nov. 12, 2009 Shout Outs!!! Head Football Coach Greg Carlson
Video MP4 Jul 2, 2010 Head Football Coach Greg Carlson – Summer Sessions
Video MP4 Sept. 4, 2010 Football CSS vs. Wis. Lutheran Highlights
Video MP4 Sept. 11, 2010 Football Highlights vs. Eureka
Video MP4 Oct. 2, 2010 CSS Football vs. Crown (Homecoming)
Video MP4 Nov. 6, 2010 CSS Football vs. Northwestern
Video MP4 Dec. 22, 2010 St. Scholastica Football Behind the Scenes
Video MP4 Aug. 22, 2011 CSS Football Navy Seal Training
Video MP4 Aug. 25, 2011 CSS Football Preview
Video MP4 Aug. 27, 2011 CSS Football Scrimmage Highlights
Video MP4 Sept. 15, 2011 CSS Know Your Sports Football Week 1
Video MP4 Sept. 22, 2011 CSS Know Your Sports Football Week 2
Video MP4 Sept. 24, 2011 CSS Football Highlights vs. Minnesota-Morris
Video MP4 Oct. 1, 2011 CSS Football Highlights vs. MacMurray
Video MP4 Oct. 6, 2011 CSS Know Your Sports Football Week 3
Video MP4 Oct. 13, 2011 CSS Know Your Sports Football Week 4
Video MP4 Oct. 15, 2011 CSS Football Highlights, Homecoming vs. Westminster
Video MP4 Oct. 20, 2011 CSS Know Your Sports Football Week 5
Video MP4 Nov. 5, 2011 UMAC Regular Season Football Trophy Presentation
Video MP4 Aug. 8, 2012 Football 10 Questions with New Defensive Coordinator Allen Smith
Video MP4 Aug. 20, 2012 CSS Football Navy Seals Training
Video MP4 Aug. 30, 2012 CSS Football Video Preview
Video MP4 Sept. 8, 2012 CSS Football vs. Eureka PSS Stadium
Video MP4 Sept. 15, 2012 CSS Football vs. Greenville Homecoming
Video MP4 Oct. 20, 2012 CSS Football vs. Crown College Senior Day
Video MP4 Nov. 11, 2012 CSS Football Hears Their Name Called on Selection Sunday
Video MP4 Sept. 5, 2013 Football Video Preview
Video MP4 Apr. 1, 2014 CSS Football Kurt Ramler Press Conference
Video MP4 Sept. 10, 2014 Football team’s program on FOX Sports North Channel “Inside the Huddle”
Video MP4 Sept. 24, 2014 Football team’s program on FOX Sports North Channel “Inside the Huddle” Video MP4 Oct. 8, 2014 Inside the Huddle
Video MP4 Oct. 29, 2014 Football team’s program on FOX Sports North Channel “Inside the Huddle” Video MP4 Nov. 12, 2014 Inside the Huddle
Video MP4 Dec. 3, 2014 Football team’s program on FOX Sports North Channel “Inside the Huddle”
Video MP4 Sept. 2, 2015 Football team’s program on FOX Sports North Channel “Inside the Huddle”
Video MP4 Sept. 16, 2015 Football team’s program on FOX Sports North Channel “Inside the Huddle”
Video DVD Sept. 29, 2015 CBS Evening News with Scott Pelley Hail Mary With Sister Lisa Mauer
Video MP4 Oct. 1, 2015 Sister Lisa Mauer ESPN Radio Show Mike and Mike Segment Running time: 3 min. 28 sec.
Video MP4 Oct. 7, 2015 Football team’s program on FOX Sports North Channel “Inside the Huddle”
Video MP4 Oct. 21, 2015 Football team’s program on FOX Sports North Channel “Inside the Huddle”
Video MP4 Nov. 4, 2015 Football team’s program on FOX Sports North Channel “Inside the Huddle”
Video MP4 Nov. 25, 2015 Football team’s program on FOX Sports North Channel “Inside the Huddle”
Video MP4 Aug. 30, 2016 Football team’s program on FOX Sports North Channel “Inside the Huddle”
Video MP4 Sept. 8, 2016 Football team’s program on FOX Sports North Channel “Inside the Huddle”
Video MP4 Sept. 28, 2016 Football team’s program on FOX Sports North Channel “Inside the Huddle”
Video MP4 Oct. 19, 2016 Football team’s program on FOX Sports North Channel “Inside the Huddle”
Video MP4 Nov. 9, 2016 Football team’s program on FOX Sports North Channel “Inside the Huddle”
Data Sept. 7, 2017 CNN Article CSS Football’s Loss to St. John’s University 98 to 0
Video MP4 Sept. 9, 2017 CSS Football vs. Greenville Highlights
Video MP4 Sept. 30, 2017 CSS Football vs. Northwestern Highlights
Video MP4 Sept. 23, 2017 CSS Football vs. Minnesota Morris Highlights
Video MP4 Oct. 7, 2017 CSS Football vs. Iowa Wesleyan Highlights
Video MP4 Oct. 14, 2017 CSS Football vs. Martin Luther Highlights
Video MP4 Oct. 21, 2017 CSS Football vs. Crown Highlights
Video MP4 Oct. 28, 2017 CSS Football vs. Eureka Highlights
Video MP4 Nov. 4, 2017 CSS Football vs. MacMurray Highlights
Video MP4 Dec. 13, 2018 CSS Head Football Coach Mike Heffernan Introductory Press Conference

15/40 Intramural Athletics
15/40/01 Misc. Sports
15/40/03 Danceline
15/70 Association/Conference Affiliation
15/70/01 NAIA
15/70/02 NCAA
16/ Student Senate
17/ Student Organizations

17/10 Student Clubs
17/20 Student Publications

17/20/10 Principally News Publications
17/20/10/00 Institute Echoes [1903]
   Data DVD Echoes 1903
17/20/10/0.5 The College Weekly [1927-28]
   Data DVD College Weekly 1927-28
17/20/10/0.7 The Scoop Sheet [1961]
17/20/10/01 Scriptorium [Vol.1 (1932) to Vol. 33 (1964)]
   Data DVDs Student Newspapers 1932-present
17/20/10/03 C.S.S. Cable [Vol. 20 (July, 1977 to present] Data

17/20/20 Principally Literary Publications - “Official” Publications
   (sponsored by the College as such)
17/20/20/01 Villa Sancta Scholastica Quarterly [Vol. 10 (June, 1910) to Vol. 27 (June, 1927)]
17/20/40 CSS Yearbooks

17/20/50 Student Created Media

SaintsCenter – Hosted by various students and the focus is mainly on CSS sports. The first season has mainly John Wessling hosting and later with Maddie Kust. The second season has more varied hosts and has special episodes on other topics besides sports.

Season 1 Episode 1 9/4/2013 Running time: 5 min. 11 sec.
Season 1 Episode 2 9/11/2013 Running time: 5 min. 47 sec.
Season 1 Episode 3 9/18/2013 Running time: 6 min. 23 sec.
Season 1 Episode 4 10/2/2013 Running time: 7 min. 45 sec.
Season 1 Episode 5 10/9/2013 Running time: 6 min. 33 sec.
Season 1 Episode 6 10/17/2013 Running time: 3 min. 53 sec.
Season 1 Episode 7 10/23/2013 Running time: 5 min. 57 sec.
Season 1 Episode 8 10/30/2013 Running time: 6 min. 4 sec.
Season 1 Episode 9 11/6/2013 Running time: 6 min. 31 sec.
Season 1 Episode 10 11/13/2013 Running time: 8 min. 18 sec.
Season 1 Episode 11 11/20/2013 Running time: 5 min. 29 sec.
Season 1 Episode 12 11/27/2013 Running time: 3 min. 37 sec.
Season 1 Episode 13 12/4/2013 Running time: 3 min. 29 sec.
Season 1 Episode 14 12/11/2013 Running time: 5 min. 21 sec.
Season 1 Episode 15 (Christmas Special) 12/18/2013 Running time: 6 min. 44 sec.
Season 1 Episode 16 1/22/2014 Running time: 5 min. 6 sec.
Season 1 Episode 17 1/29/2014 Running time: 5 min. 5 sec.
Season 1 Episode 18 1/30/2014 Running time: 8 min. 41 sec.
Season 1 Episode 19 2/7/2014 Running time: 5 min. 21 sec.
Season 1 Episode 20 2/13/2014 Running time: 5 min. 19 sec.
Season 1 Episode 21 2/20/2014 Running time: 4 min. 9 sec.
Season 1 Episode 22 2/27/2014 Running time: 6 min. 8 sec.
Season 1 Episode 23 3/6/2014 Running time: 9 min. 38 sec.
Season 1 Episode 24 3/20/2014 Running time: 2 min. 30 sec.
Season 1 Episode 25 3/27/2014 Running time: 2 min. 18 sec.
Season 1 Episode 26 4/3/2014 Running time: 4 min. 21 sec.
Season 1 Episode 27 4/24/2014 Running time: 5 min. 30 sec.
Season 1 Episode 28 (Polar Plunge Nominations) 5/1/2014
Running time: 6 min. 48 sec.
Season 1 Episode 29 (Finale) 5/8/2014 Running time: 8 min. 9 sec.
Season 2 Episode 1 9/10/2014 Running time: 5 min. 56 sec.
Season 2 Episode 3 9/24/2014 Running time: 5 min. 39 sec.
Season 2 Episode 4 10/1/2014 Running time: 3 min. 37 sec.
Season 2 Episode 5 (Homecoming Special) 10/8/2014
Running time: 8 min. 29 sec.
Season 2 Episode 6 10/15/2014 Running time: 9 min. 32 sec.
Season 2 Episode 7 10/22/2014 Running time: 6 min. 11 sec.
Season 2 Episode 8 (Halloween Special) 10/29/2014
Running time: 16 min. 7 sec.
Season 2 Episode 9 11/5/2014 Running time: 6 min. 18 sec.
Season 2 Episode 10 (*Special*) 11/13/2014
Running time: 11 min. 32 sec.
Season 2 Episode 11 11/19/2014 Running time: 8 min. 2 sec.
Season 2 Episode 12 11/26/2014 Running time: 2 min. 32 sec.
Season 2 Episode 13 12/10/2014 Running time: 8 min. 53 sec.
Season 2 Episode 14 Christmas Special 12/17/2014
Running time: 12 min. 55 sec.
Season 2 Episode 15 1/21/2015 Running time: 7 min. 5 sec.
Season 2 Episode 16 1/28/2015 Running time: 5 min. 58 sec.
Season 2 Episode 17 2/3/2015 Running time: 8 min. 55 sec.
Season 2 Episode 18 2/11/2015 Running time: 12 min. 51 sec.
Season 2 Episode 19 2/25/2015 Running time: 5 min. 27 sec.
Season 2 Episode 20 3/4/2015 Running time: 3 min. 39 sec.
Season 2 Episode 21 4/1/2015 Running time: 6 min. 26 sec.
Season 2 Episode 22 4/22/2015 Running time: 3 min. 25 sec.
Season 2 Episode 23 4/29/2015 Running time: 3 min. 21 sec.
Season 2 Episode 24 Season Finale 5/6/2015
Running time: 7 min. 40 sec.
Season 3 Episode 1 9/18/2015 Running time: 3 min. 10 sec.
Season 3 Episode 2 10/6/2015 Running time: 2 min. 58 sec.
Season 3 Episode 3 10/12/2015 Running time: 2 min. 57 sec.
Season 3 Episode 4 10/20/2015 Running time: 1 min. 49 sec.
Season 3 Episode 5 not posted on YouTube – might just be miscounted as Episode 6 is a week later than 4
Season 3 Episode 6 10/26/2015 Running time: 2 min. 39 sec.
Season 3 Episode 7 11/23/2015 Running time: 3 min. 35 sec.
Season 3 Episode 9 11/28/2015 Running time: 3 min. 15 sec.
Season 3 Episode 10 12/10/2015 Running time: 2 min. 13 sec.
Season 3 Episode 11 1/27/2016 Running time: 8 min. 13 sec.
Season 3 Episode 12 2/9/2016 Running time: 4 min. 45 sec.
Season 3 Episode 13 2/18/2016 Running time: 11 min. 16 sec.
Season 3 Episode 14 3/2/2016 Running time: 4 min. 23 sec.
18/ Student Affairs Office

Video DVD Feb. 13, 1989 Ellen Rosenberg, Student Presentation at the Science Lecture Hall
Audio CD 1990-93 Sr. Pamela Kern interviewing Betsy Kneepkens about “Be Leaders Through ARMs” program on underage substance abuse – partnering CSS students with 8th graders in Morgan and Marshall, grant funded by Miller Dwan
Running time: 1:17 min. Interview starts at 45 min. mark

Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Mar. 7, 2001 Community Day Presentation with Opening Remarks by Larry Goodwin, Cecelia Taylor, and Steve Lyons; an Introduction by Ann Leja; and the Keynote Address by Arthur Foy Speaking on Community-building and Volunteerism Running time: 42 min. 36 sec.

Video DVD Feb. 26, 2003 Community Day Concert Carrie Newcomer and Monica Salazar (not in WD – was not able to be copied)

Video MP4 Oct. 3, 2012 Community Day
Video MP4 Jan. 2013 Matthew Northrup Making Campus Cranes
Video MP4 March 2013 CSS Students Plans For Spring Break
Video MP4 March 2013 Students and Storm doing Harlem Shake in front of Tower Hall
Video MP4 June 2013 Student records bike ride from CSS Campus to Duluth Pack in Canal Park
Video MP4 Aug. 2013 10 Things Every First-Year Student Should Know filmed by fellow CSS upper class students
Video MP4 Sept. 2013 Student records walk through woods on campus for One Last Taste of Summer
Video MP4 Oct. 31, 2014 A Year in the Life of The College of St. Scholastica Running time: 5 min. 24 sec.
Video MP4 May 15, 2015 Holly Ekwochi, ’16, shares her story of finding career direction and life purpose at The College of St. Scholastica.
Video MP4 June 4, 2015 Hanging With Mascot Storm
Video MP4 Aug. 14, 2015 Storm’s Stories: Sportin’ with Storm Running time: 1 min. 16 sec.
Video MP4 Aug. 14, 2015 Storm’s Stories: Canal Park Running time: 1 min. 21 sec.
Video MP4 Aug. 11, 2016 A Year in the Life of The College of St. Scholastica Running time: 5 min. 23 sec.
Video MP4 Sept. 27, 2016 Humans of CSS: Tyler Hakamaki Running time: 59 sec.
Audio MP3 CSS Fight Song
Instrumental – 34 sec.
Instrumental and Choral – 34 sec.
Score! – 4 sec.

18/10 Publications of

18/10 Appendix: Commencement Invitations/Programs

18/10/05 The Student Handbook

18/15 College Bookstore

Video MP4 Nov. 12, 2012 Saints Shop Grand Opening
Video MP4 March 2014 Bookstore Model of the Month with Kaitlyn Young
Video MP4 April 2014 Bookstore Model of the Month with Kyle Orrock
Video MP4 Sept. 2014 Bookstore Model of the Month with Steve Lyons
Running time: 1 min. 58 sec.
Video MP4 Sept. 2014 Bookstore Model of the Month Shopping With Storm
Running time: 1 min. 31 sec.

18/20 Ceremonies

18/20/01 Graduation/ Commencement
Audio CD June 7, 1975 Commencement Address John Silber, CSS Trustee and President Boston University Running time: 44 min.
Audio CD May 26, 1979 Commencement 2 Discs
Running time: Disc 1 - 44 min. Disc 2 - 42 min.
Audio CD May 24, 1980 Commencement 2 Discs
Running time: Disc 1 - 48 min. Disc 2 - 41:30
Audio CD 1981 Commencement
2 Discs Running time: Disc 1 – 46 min. Disc 2 – 47 min.
Audio CD May 22, 1982 Commencement Address by Holloran
2 Discs Running time: Disc 1 – 47 min. Disc 2 – 46 min.
Audio CD May 21, 1983 Commencement Address by Aufderheide
2 Discs Running time: Disc 1 – 47 min. Disc 2 - 16 min.
Audio CD May 19, 1984 Commencement Address by Erma Bombeck
Running time: 42 min.
Audio CD May 18, 1985 Commencement Running time: 1 hr. 15 min.
Audio CD May 24, 1986 Commencement Running time: 80 min.
Audio CD May 22, 1988 Commencement Running time: 1 hr. 6 min.
Audio CD May 20, 1989 Commencement David Durenberger, Speaker
2 Discs Running time Disc 1 – 45:12 Disc 2 – 45:26
Audio CD May 19, 1990 Commencement 2 Discs Running time: Disc 1
52 min. Disc 2 – 35 min.
Audio CD May 18, 1991 Commencement 2 Discs Running time: Disc 1
53 min. Disc 2 – 30 min.
Audio CD May 16, 1992 Commencement 2 Discs Running time: Disc 1
48 min. Disc 2 – 47 min.
Audio CD May 22, 1993 Commencement 2 Discs Running time: Disc 1
44 min. Disc 2 – 38 min.
Audio CD May 22, 1994 Commencement 2 Discs Running time: Disc 1
48 min. Disc 2 – 48 min.
Audio CD Nov. 19, 1994 Commencement 2 Discs Running time: 47 min.
Audio CD May 18, 1996 Commencement Running time: 1 hr. 11 min.
Audio CD May 24, 1997 Commencement
Mostly blank Running time: 15 min.
Audio CD May 22, 1998 Baccalaureate Commencement Running time: 32 min.
Video DVD December 18, 1999 Commencement
Audio CD May 27, 2000 Commencement
Running time: 57 min.
Video DVD December 16, 2000 Baccalaureate Commencement
Video DVD December 16, 2000 Master’s Commencement
Video DVD May 10, 2001 Baccalaureate Commencement
Video DVD May 12, 2001 Master’s Commencement
Video DVD December 15, 2001 Commencement
Audio CD May 11, 2002 Baccalaureate Commencement 2 discs
  Running time: Disc 1 – 47 min. Disc 2 – 41 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape May 10, 2003 Baccalaureate Mass in Mitchell Auditorium with Molly Weyrens Running time: 55 min.
Audio CD May 10, 2003 Baccalaureate and Master’s Commencements
  Running time: 1 hr. 5 min.
Video DVD May 11, 2002 Baccalaureate Commencement 2 discs
  Running time: Disc 1 – 47 min. Disc 2 – 41 min.
Video DVD May 10, 2003 Baccalaureate Commencement
  Running time: 1 hr. 50 min.
Video DVD May 10, 2003 Master’s Commencement
Video DVD December 13, 2003 Baccalaureate Commencement
Video DVD December 13, 2003 Master’s Commencement
Video DVD May 9, 2004 Baccalaureate Commencement
  Running time: 1 hr. 30 min. 2 Copies, Second copy split into 2 discs
Video DVD 2004 Commencement in DECC Auditorium
Video DVD December 18, 2004 Master’s Commencement
  Running time: 1 hr. 3 min.
Video DVD April 30, 2005 Senior Convocation
  Running time: 1 hr. 35 min.
Video DVD May 15, 2005 Commencement
Video DVD Dec. 17, 2005 Commencement
  Running time: 1 hr. 32 min.
Video DVD May 14, 2006 Commencement
Video DVD May 13, 2007 Commencement
  2 discs Running time: Disc 1 – 2 hr. 8 min. Disc 2 – 14 min.
Video DVD December 16, 2007 Commencement
Video DVD May 11, 2008 Commencement
Video DVD December 13, 2008 Commencement
Video DVD May 9, 2009 Senior Awards Ceremony
  Running time: 1 hr. 39 min.
Video DVD May 10, 2009 Commencement
  2 Discs Disc 2: Running time 56 min.
Video DVD December 19, 2009 Commencement 2 Copies
  Second Copy Running time: 1 hr. 34 min.
Video DVD May 2010 Senior Awards Convocation
  Running time: 1 hr. 14 min.
Video DVD May 16, 2010 Commencement
Video DVD May 15, 2011 Commencement
  Running time: 2 hr. 55 min.
Video MP4 May 13, 2012 Commencement Slideshow
Video MP4 May 13, 2012 Commencement
Video DVD May 13, 2012 Commencement
  Running time: 2 hr. 19 min.
Video MP4 Dec. 15, 2012 Commencement
Video MP4 Dec. 15, 2012 Commencement Highlights
Video MP4 May 2013 Commencement Highlights
Video MP4 May 2013 Seniors Looking Back #1
Video MP4 May 2013 Seniors Looking Back #2
Video MP4 May 10, 2014 Commencement
Running time: 2 hr. 23 min.
Video MP4 May 10, 2014 Commencement
Senior Salute Running time: 2 min. 23 sec.
Video MP4 Dec. 13, 2014 Commencement
Running time: 1 hr. 33 min.
Video MP4 May 14, 2015 Commencement
Running time: 2 hr. 13 min.
Video MP4 Dec. 19, 2015 Commencement
Running time: 1 hr. 31 min.
Video MP4 June 11, 2015 Class of 2015 Future Plans
Video MP4 July 6, 2016 Class of 2016 Future Plans
Running time: 3 min. 39 sec.
Video MP4 May 14, 2016 Commencement
Running time: 2 hr. 31 min.
Video MP4 May 13, 2017 Commencement
Running time: 2 hr. 16 min.
Video MP4 April 17, 2018 Class of 2018 Future Plans
Running time: 1 min. 44 sec.
Video MP4 May 12, 2018 Commencement
Running time: 2 hr. 17 min.
Video MP4 Dec. 15, 2018 Commencement
Running time: 1 hr. 43 min.
Video MP4 Apr. 26, 2019 Class of 2019 Future Plans
Running time: 2 min. 55 sec.
Video MP4 May 12, 2019 Commencement
Running time: 2 hr. 43 min.
Video MP4 Jun. 21, 2019 Senior Saints Graduation Tradition Signing the Wall Running time: 1 min. 26 sec.

18/20/02 Convocation
Video DVD Sept. 9, 1999 Scholastica Convocation
Video DVD Sept. 7, 2000 Scholastica Convocation
Video DVD Sept. 6, 2001 Scholastica Convocation
Video DVD Sept. 5, 2002 Scholastica Convocation
Video DVD Spring Convocation in Mitchell Auditorium
Video DVD Sept. 4, 2003 Scholastica Convocation
Video DVD Sept. 1, 2009 Opening Convocation
Running time: 1 hr. 6 min.
Video MP4 Sept. 6, 2012 Opening Convocation (Also have DVD in box) Running time: 1 hr.
Video DVD Sept. 5, 2013 Opening Convocation
Running time: 1 hr. 1 min.
Video MP4 Sept. 5, 2013 Opening Convocation
Running time: 1 hr. 16 min.
Video DVD Sept. 4, 2014 Opening Convocation President’s Address
Running time: 8 min. 51 sec.
Video DVD Sept. 4, 2014 Opening Convocation
Running time: 1 hr. 15 min.

18/25 Storm College Mascot
18/30 Residential Life/Housing
Video MP4 Aug. 2010 Somers Suite Room
Video MP4 June 2011 Mike Livin’ in the Dorm
Video MP4 June 2011 Otelia Offers a Tour of Her Apartment
Video MP4 June 2011 The Suite Life With Tianna
Video MP4 June 2011 Amanda Shares her Apartment
Video MP4 Jun 2011 Pat the RA
Video MP4 Feb. 8, 2016 Residential Life New Student Housing Contract Tutorial
Running time: 3 min. 17 sec.
Video MP4 Feb. 27, 2019 First-Year Dorm Tour Running time: 1 min. 16 sec.
Video MP4 Mar 6, 2019 Somers Hall Dorm Tour with Claire and Ilse
Running time: 2 min. 7 sec.

18/30/01 Mayfest
Video DVD 1950s The Weaving of the Standards and footage of the campus
Running time: 8 min. 14 sec.
Video DVD 1956 The Weaving of the Standards
Provided by Marlene Kulbertanz Muske ’56
Running time: 26 min. 30 sec.
Video MP4 April 10, 2013 Promo for Stockfest Andy Grammar and Parachute
Video MP4 April 12, 2013 Stockfest Andy Grammar and Parachute
Audio CD No Date Givnge Music Samples – rock band song excerpts
Running time: 4 min. 57 sec.

18/30/02 Family Weekend
18/30/03 Fallfest
18/30/04 Homecoming
Video DVD 2009 Homecoming Video Contest Winner
Running time: 1 min. 49 sec.
Video MP4 2009 Homecoming Highlights Running time: 13 min. 32 sec.
Video MP4 Sept. 26, 2010 Homecoming Promo
Video MP4 Sept., 15, 2012 Homecoming
Video MP4 Sept. 14, 2012 Homecoming Pep Rally
Video MP4 Sept. 12, 2012 Swanny Run
Video MP4 Sept. 27 & 28, 2013 Homecoming Highlights
Video MP4 Sept. 28, 2013 Homecoming Parade Highlights – CAB
Video MP4 Sept. 28, 2013 Homecoming Parade Highlights – Royalty & Drumline
Video MP4 Sept. 28, 2013 Homecoming Parade Highlights – Beakers
Video MP4 Sept. 28, 2013 Homecoming Parade Highlights – Women’s Tennis
Video MP4 Sept. 28, 2013 Homecoming Parade Highlights – Student Nurses
Video MP4 Sept. 18, 2014 Homecoming Promotion – St. Scholastica Study Tips Running time: 1 min. 11 sec.
Video MP4 Sept. 22, 2015 Airjam Promo Running time: 2 min. 27 sec.
Video MP4 Sept. 28, 2015 Homecoming AirJam 1 Running time: 44 sec.
Video MP4 Sept. 28, 2015 Homecoming AirJam 2 Running time: 42 sec.
Video MP4 Oct. 11, 2016 Air Jam Promotional Video Running time: 1 min. 48 sec.
Video MP4 Oct. 7, 2017 Homecoming Prefect Ceremony Running time: 2 min. 18 sec.
Audio MP3 Oct. 12, 2018 Talent Show Sung Beats Song CSS students are doing the voices, and it is mixed by Sung Beats “Will the Saints Rise Up” Running time: 1 min. 13 sec.

18/30/05 Christmas/Tree Lighting
Video DVD Dec. 2002 Lighting a Tradition
Video DVD 2002 Lighting a Tradition 2
Video MP4 Dec. 4, 2012 Lighting a Tradition
Video MP4 Dec. 16, 2016 Reflections on the Season – Sister Beverly Raway reading “Blessing for Waiting” during the Advent Vespers service Running time: 2 min. 20 sec.
Video DVD No Date The Lighting of Tower Hall Running time: 2 hr.

18/30/06 Snowball
18/30/07 Dean’s Reception

18/35 Student Diversity Services, Student Development Center, including Academic Advisement
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Mar. 27, 2003 GTC Dialogues “Strange Like Me” Running time: 1 hr. 26 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape May 1, 2003 “One City, One World” Program focused on celebrating diversity Running time: 1 hr. 18 min.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Feb. 18, 2004 3rd Annual Black History Month Celebration “It Goes Beyond Your Vision” Running time: 54 min.
Video DVD Feb. 24, 2010 Coach Ken Carter here for Black History Month Presented by The Kaleidoscope Multicultural Club
Video MP4 Aug. 2011 International Student Slideshow
Video MP4 Aug. 2012 Supporting Military And Vets at the College
Video MP4 Sept. 2012 CLEAN Recovery Program
Video MP4 Jun. 2013 Meet Alvaro Hernandez-Feris from Columbia
Video MP4 Jun. 2013 Meet Michelle Dube from Zimbabwe
Video MP4 Jun. 2013 Meet Trang Nguyen from Vietnam
Video MP4 Jun. 2013 Meet Lukasz Gandecki from Poland
Video MP4 Dec. 2013 Multicultural Leadership Orientation
Video MP4 Aug. 29, 2014 Student Diversity Roundtable: What fears did you have about attending college? Running time: 2 min. 52 sec.
Video MP4 Aug. 29, 2014 Student Diversity Roundtable: Why did you want to go to college? Running time: 3 min. 11 sec.
Video MP4 Aug. 29, 2014 Student Diversity Roundtable: Why did you choose The College of St. Scholastica Running time: 2 min. 17 sec.
Video MP4 Aug. 29, 2014 Student Diversity Roundtable: Advice for incoming students Running time: 3 min. 2 sec.
Video MP4 Apr. 27, 2015 CLEAN Collegiate Recovery Program CLEAN is a collegiate recovery program serving students in the Twin Ports in their path to recovery from drug and/or alcohol addiction.
Video MP4 Nov. 10, 2015 Veteran Saints Who Served Running time: 3 min. 15 sec.
Video MP4 Nov. 21, 2015 Culture Night Running time: 1 hr. 1 min.
Video MP4 Jul. 3, 2018 St. Scholastica’s Military Community Running time: 2 min. 34 sec.

18/37 Service Learning/Center for Just Living
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Mar. 29, 2000 Cuernavaca Slide Show in Somers Lounge Running time: 1 hr. 41 min.
Video DVD 2004 MN Carter Partnership Award Finalists
Video DVD 2004 Carter Partnership Award
Video DVD 2004 Grant Community School for Carter Partnership Award Running time: 5 min.
Video MP4 2010 Mexico Reunion Interviews Running time: 21:02
Video MP4 Oct. 2012 Community Day
Video MP4 Feb. 2014 Cuernavaca Quest Study Abroad Program

18/40 Health Service
18/45 Career Services
Video DVD Nov. 7, 2000 No Jobs for Slobs Dinner Running time: 1 hr. 30 min.
Video DVD Feb. 3, 2010 Saints Helping Saints Running time: 13 min. 34 sec.
Note: Has Steve Lyons roaring at the beginning of it like the MGM Lion
Video MP4 July 2011 What Will Work Life Look Like After College?
Video MP4 Jan. 2013 Saints Helping Saints Promotional Video

18/50 Food Service
Video MP4 Oct. 2012 Cooking With Jack Teske

18/60 Student Union
18/70 Retention
18/75 Campus Rec and Outdoor Pursuit
Video MP4 2009 Intramural Athletics Playground Games (1) Running time: 22 sec.
Video MP4 2009 Intramural Athletics Playground Games (2)
Running time: 8 sec.
Video MP4 2009 Sept. 26 Swanny Race (1) Running time: 18 sec.
Video MP4 2009 Sept. 26 Swanny Race (2) Running time: 19 sec.
Video MP4 2010 Feb. 3 Outdoor Pursuit North Shore Ice Climbing
Running time: 43 sec.
Video MP4 2010 Feb. 7 Outdoor Pursuit Manitou River Ice Climbing
Running time: 23 sec.
Video MP4 2010 Feb. 13 Outdoor Pursuit Lutsen Skiing and Boarding
Running time: 1 min. 56 sec.
Video MP4 2010 May Outdoor Pursuit BWCAW (1) Running time: 14 sec.
Video MP4 2010 May Outdoor Pursuit BWCAW (2) Running time: 5 sec.
Video MP4 2010 May Outdoor Pursuit BWCAW (3) Running time: 34 sec.
Video MP4 2010 May Outdoor Pursuit BWCAW (4) Running time: 43 sec.

18/80 McNair Scholars
Video MP4 Oct. 11, 2012 McNair Scholars Program

18/85 Upward Bound

18/90 Campus Ministry
Video DVD Oct. 26, 1989 Video by Campus Ministry Network Fundamentally
Speaking: Catholic Views on Campus “Which Came First: The Bible or the
Church?” Exploring fundamentalism, our experience and issues of faith
Running time: 1 hr. 30 min.
Video DVD Nov. 2, 1989 Video by Campus Ministry Network Fundamentally
Speaking: Catholic Views on Campus “Forward to the Basics” A Catholic
response to Biblical Fundamentalism on Campus Running time: 1 hr. 30 min.
Video DVD April 22, 1993 Video by Campus Ministry Network “AIDS”
Running time: 1 hr.
Video DVD 1999 Sisters: Portrait of a Benedictine Community 1 hour documentary
Audio CD No Date Talking about a group that would spread the Gospel around
campus Running time: 1 hr. 5 min.
Audio CD No Date Father John Whitney Evans lecture on Newman Movement
Running time: 60 min.

18/95 Orientation/Peer Advising
Video MP4 Sept. 8, 2015 Welcome Week Running time: 2 min. 44 sec.
Video MP4 Aug. 29, 2016 Welcome Week Running time: 2 min. 44 sec.
Video MP4 Aug. 31, 2018 Move In Day Running time: 1 min. 34 sec.
Video MP4 Sept. 18, 2018 Welcome Weekend Running time: 2 min. 17 sec.
Video MP4 Apr. 16, 2019 Making the Transition to St. Scholastica
Running time: 2 min. 25 sec.

18/90 Dignitas First Year Program (2005-)
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape CSS Dignitas Event: Dignity for All with
Rabbi Amy Bernstein Running time: 52 min.
Video DVD Apr. 1, 2007 Dignitas Thanksgiving in the Spring
Running time 1 min. 55 sec.
Video MP4 Converted from VHS Tape Oct. 4, 2007 Dignitas “Blink” Fishbowl
Running time: 1 hr. 11 min.
Video DVD Nov. 29, 2007 Dignitas Speaker Brother Ali Douglas Newman
Video DVD Apr. 26, 2011 Dignitas Student Event: That Sex Thing
Audio MP4 Fall 2012 Dignitas This CSS Life Episode 1 Act 1 “The Benedictine Vote”
Audio MP4 Fall 2012 Dignitas This CSS Life Episode 1 Act 2 “Politics Across The Pond”
Audio MP4 Fall 2012 Dignitas This CSS Life Episode 1 Act 3 “Students Ask A Professor”
Audio MP4 Feb. 2013 Dignitas This CSS Life Episode 3 Act 1 “What’s Up With Water Bottles”
Audio MP4 Feb. 2013 Dignitas This CSS Life Episode 3 Act 2 “The Stewards Of Student Senate”
Audio MP4 Feb. 2013 Dignitas This CSS Life Episode 3 Act 3 “Invisible People”
Video DVD 2017 Dignitas Lee Stewart from CHUM
Video DVD 2017 Human Dignity, Depression and Suicide Panel
19/ College Advancement

19/10 Capital Campaigns
Video DVD no date Imagine Tomorrow Campaign
Video DVD no date Imagine Tomorrow and Commercial Spots
   Running time: 1 hour 19 min.
Video DVD April 5, 2001 “Imagine Tomorrow” by President Larry Goodwin
Video DVD June 28, 2003 “Imagine Tomorrow” by President Larry Goodwin
   Mitchell Auditorium

Video DVD July 30, 2004 Imagine Tomorrow Again

19/20 Office of Planned Giving
Audio CD 1988 Sept Planning Meeting
Video MP4 June 2013 All Saints Annual Fund Reunion Giving Campaign
Video MP4 June 2013 All Saints Annual Fund
Video MP4 Nov. 14, 2013 Give To The Max Day with Jon Tario
Video MP4 Mar. 2, 2015 Give To CSS Day 102 Reasons - Mark your calendars for
   the third annual Give to CSS Day, being held on March 5. Give to CSS Day
   is a one-day giving campaign that unites our entire Saints community in
   philanthropy (including students who are being asked to show their support
   by giving 102 cents). We have 102 Reasons for you to give starting with the
   College’s 102 years! And in honor of those 102 years, our goal for the event is
   $102,000, a healthy increase over last year’s event total of $70,000.

Video MP4 Mar. 21, 2019 Give to CSS Day Running time: 1 min. 39 sec.

19/30 External Sources of Funding

19/50 Alumni Office
19/50/5 Correspondence
Audio CD 1990 Sr. Pamela Kern in Public Relations Dept. interviews
   Ruthford Sodeman ’52 about her book Support for the Survivor for
   the May 1990 Times Running time: 41 min.

Video MP4 Oct. 19, 2018 Start Your Own Alumni Affinity Group with
   Marianne Mesich Allen ’77 Running time: 1 min. 5 sec.

19/50/10 Publications/C.S.S. Alumnae Association Newsletters

19/50/11 Reunions
Video DVD June 26, 1999 “Gang of Four” including Sr. Timothy Kirby, Sr.
   Mary Jean Tuttle, Sr. Agnes Alich, and Sr. Beverly Raway
Video DVD June 29, 2002 “Gang of Five” including Sr. Timothy Kirby, Sr.
   Mary Jean Tuttle, Sr. Agnes Alich, Sr. Donna Schroeder, and Sr.
   Beverly Raway
Video DVD 2003 Reunion Awards Program Running time: 1 hr. 6 min.
Video MP4 2004 Reunion Movie
Video DVD 2010 Reunion Opening Ceremony in the Mitchell
   Running time: 1 hr. 6 min.
Audio CD June 25, 2011 Talking Up a Storm Recording Booth at Reunion
   Sylvia Reuter Sultenfuss 1966 Counter 005-094
   Mary Carlson 1976 Counter 094-106
   Lisa Staber 1981 Counter 106-266
Audio Visual Collection

Running time: 16 min. 52 sec.
Video MP4 and DVD June 23, 2012 Reunion Life Long Learning Session
Running time: 58 min. 44 sec.
Video MP4 June 23, 2012 Reunion Social Program
Vital MP4 and Quick Time Movie June 24, 2017
Rita O’Connell 1972 Alum Singing Song Running time: 28 sec.
Audio CD No Date Interviews with Alumnae at Reunion –
One alumna talks about going over to Chapel before it was completed in 1938. Running time: 9:48 min.

19/50/12 Alum of the Month
19/50/13 Student Alumni Association (SAA)
Audio CD 1991 Sr. Pamela Kern in Public Relations Dept. interviews students regarding the time capsule sponsored by the Student Alumni Association for an article in the summer issue of the Times
Running time: 49 min.
Video DVD 1993 SAA Student Talent Show – First Annual
Running time: 1 hr. 50 min.
Video DVD Oct. 13, 2007 SAA Student Talent Show
Running time: 46 min.
Video DVD Oct. 5, 2008 SAA Student Talent Show
Video DVD Sept. 25, 2009 SAA Student Talent Show
Video MP4 Oct. 5, 2012 SAA Student Talent Show
Video DVD Oct. 3, 2014 SAA Student Talent Show
Running time: 1 hr. 27 min.
Video MP4 and DVD Oct. 2, 2015 SAA Student Talent Show
Running time: 1 hr. 52 min.
Video MP4 and DVD Oct. 14, 2016 SAA Student Talent Show
Running time: 1 hr. 7 min.
Video MP4 Oct. 6, 2017 SAA Student Talent Show
Running time: 1 hr. 13 min.
Audio MP3 Oct. 12, 2018 Talent Show Sung Beats Song CSS students are doing the voices, and it is mixed by Sung Beats “Will the Saints Rise Up” Running time: 1 min. 13 sec.

19/50/14 Alumnae Association
Audio MP3 Dec. 7, 2011 Mary Kovacevich 1943 Alum
Audio CD and MP3 Nov. 20, 2012 Pat Hieb 1941 Alum
Audio CD No Date Edited Interviews
Video MP4 Jan. 29, 2019 Mike Dalton 1975 Alum Interview by Week TV in Peoria, Illinois Running time: 4 min. 36 sec.

19/50/15 Lists of Graduates
19/50/16 Alumni Family Legacies
19/50/18 Saints Heritage Club
19/50/20 Alumni Studies
20/20/01 Campus Photos
Video DVD July 8, 1998 Aerial Footage
Video No Date Dawn Campus Shots First Half and IT TA Training Second Half Running time: 1 hr.

20/20/05 Tower Hall (1909-1928)
Video DVD No Date Lighting Tower Somers view, school lights, not Christmas
Data DVD 1992 CSS Mitchell Auditorium and Student Union
56 Architectural Floor Plans – PDF Files
Video MP4 May 22, 2015 First Floor Tower Hall Hallway Display Time Lapse

20/20/07 Gymnasium/Theatre (1921)
Video DVD 1993? Footage of Construction/Renovation of Little Theatre

20/20/09 Chapel of Our Lady Queen of Peace/Library (1938)
Video DVD Sept. 25, 1986 Ribbon Cutting of New Library/Chapel

20/20/11 Somers Hall (1964)
Video MP4 Aug. 2011 Somers Suite Architectural Drawing

20/20/13 Science Building (1969-)
Audio CD Oct. 11, 1969 Science Center Dedication Speaker Dr. Leroy Augustenst introduced by Sr. Mary Carol Braun Running time: 40 min.
Video DVD Dec. 8, 1969 Science Building Tour Running time: 30 min. no Sound
Video DVD and MP4 June 2010 Flyover of Proposed Science Building Expansion Running time: 1 min. 36 sec.
Video DVD and MP4 Sept. 2011 Science Addition Construction Running time: 1 min. 59 sec.
Video DVD and MP4 May 2012 Science Initiative Thank You Running time: 6 min. 50 sec.
Video MP4 May 11, 2012 Science Initiative Celebration Running time: 38 min. 32 sec.
Video MP4 Sept. 10, 2012 Science Center Ribbon Cutting Ceremony Running time: 23 min. 46 sec.
20/20/15 Groves (1972), Pines (1973) and other Apartment Buildings
   Video DVD Mar. 27, 2003 Groundbreaking for Cedar Hall Student Housing
   Press Conference
   Video MOV files May 12, 2003 Demolishing some of the Groves Apartment
   Buildings to Make Way for Cedar Hall – 8 short video clips
   Video DVD 2003 The Making of Cedar Hall
   Video MP4 2003 The Making of Cedar Hall
   – 3 short video clips
   Video MP4 July 29, 2015 Groves Apartments Demolition

20/20/17  Reif (1979), Burns Wellness Center (2004), Burns Wellness
   Commons (2007)
   Audio CD April 24, 1979 Reif Recreation Center Dedication
   Running time: 27 min.
   Video DVD Oct. 8, 2004 Wellness Center Grand Opening Roaming
   Running time: 35 min.
   Video DVD Oct. 8, 2004 Wellness Center Grand Opening Fixed
   Running time: 1 hr. 4 min. (only first half is ceremony, rest is dog
   training?)
   Video MP4 Oct. 2013 New Bleachers Installed in Reif

20/20/19  Mitchell Auditorium/Student Union (1992)
20/20/21  Mars Lakeview Arena (1999-2000)
20/20/23  St. Cloud Campus (2012)
   Video MP4 Oct. 8, 2012 St. Cloud Campus Groundbreaking
   Ceremony Running time: 6 min. 25 sec.
   Video MP4 Oct. 8, 2012 St. Cloud Campus Centennial Celebration
   Running time: 5 min. 30 sec.

20/20/25  Health Science Center Duluth (2016)
   Video MP4 Aug. 26, 2015 Health Science Pavilion Groundbreaking
   Ceremony Running time: 33 min. 12 sec.
   Video MP4 Feb. 6, 2017 Tour of Health Science Center
   Running time: 3 min. 4 sec.

20/30  Efficiency Studies
20/40  Environmental Concerns
21/ Information Technology

Video August 11, 2004 Technology Classroom Training Video and Media Services Information Running time: 5 min.
Video No Date Dawn Campus Shots First Half and IT TA Training Second Half Running time: 1 hr.